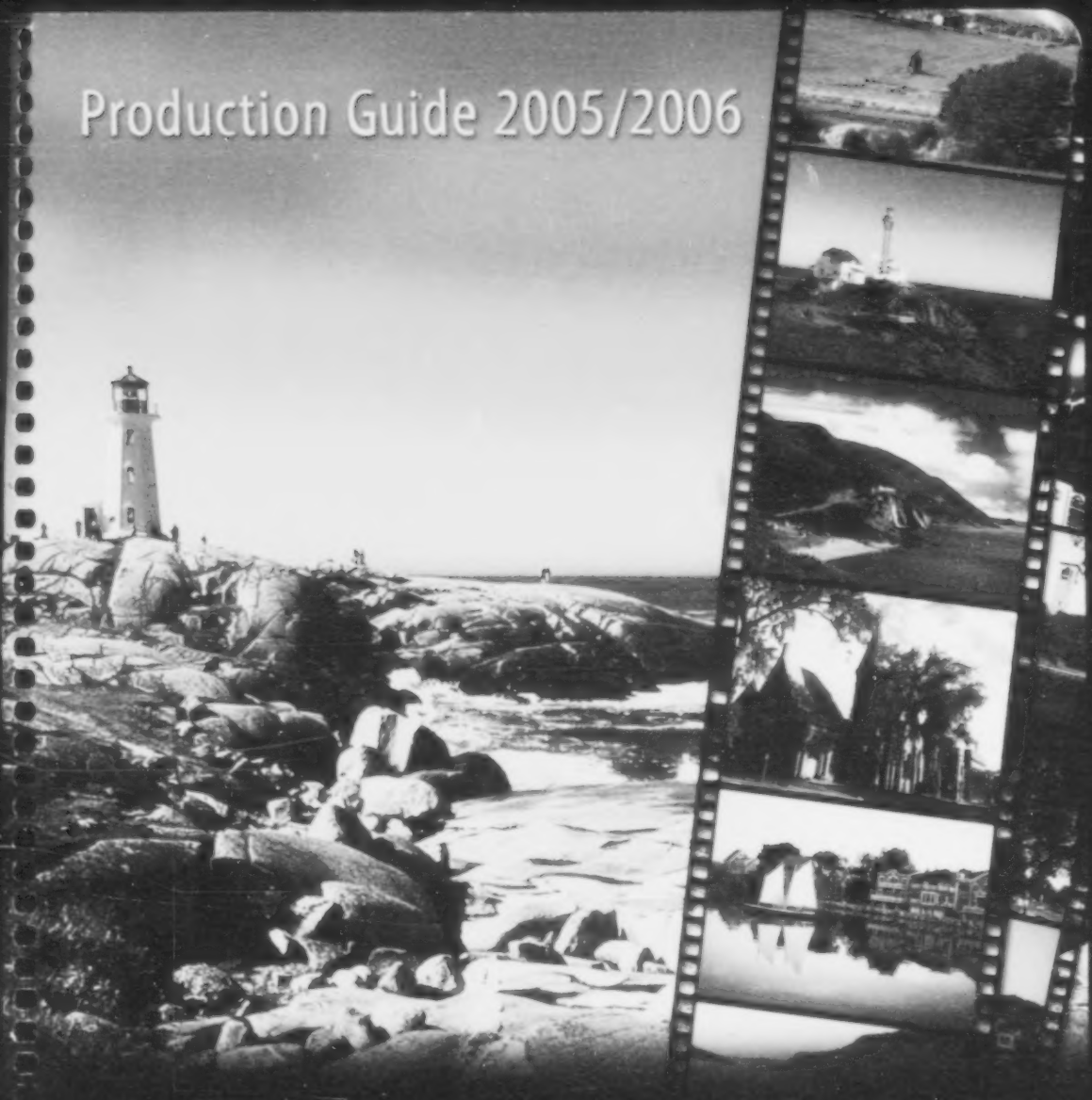
Production Guide 2005/2006



Nova Scotia

picture it...

★ Lighting ★ Grip ★
★ Generators ★ Camera ★

Vancouver
Atlantic
Prairies
Toronto

PS

Considered
The Best
By The
Best

CANADA

139 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2
Tel: 902.468.4747 Fax: 902.468.3535
www.psps.com

105-05259/

About This Guide

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) is pleased to present the eighteenth edition of the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide. This book contains essential information and comprehensive listings of companies and individuals involved in the Nova Scotia film, television and commercial industry.

The guide is divided into the following sections: NSFDC; Filming in Nova Scotia – an overview of useful information; Personnel – listed by profession; Producers; Production Companies; Production Services; and Support & Resources. For quick reference the index includes telephone numbers for all personnel listings and there is a separate index for all advertisers in the guide. The listings included in the guide have been limited to a maximum of six credits and may not fully represent the qualifications of individuals or companies listed.

Although every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained herein is correct, the NSFDC cannot guarantee its accuracy nor take responsibility for errors or omissions. No endorsement or quality judgment is implied.

© Copyright: Film Nova Scotia Society: 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991
© Copyright: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation:
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005

Cover photo, and photos on pages 9, 12, 17–26, and 29
courtesy of Nova Scotia Department of Tourism, Culture and Heritage.

Printed in Canada

ISSN 1711-2672

Nova Scotia
Film Development
Corporation

105-05259/

About This Guide

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) is pleased to present the eighteenth edition of the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide. This book contains essential information and comprehensive listings of companies and individuals involved in the Nova Scotia film, television and commercial industry.

The guide is divided into the following sections: NSFDC; Filming in Nova Scotia – an overview of useful information; Personnel – listed by profession; Producers; Production Companies; Production Services; and Support & Resources. For quick reference the index includes telephone numbers for all personnel listings and there is a separate index for all advertisers in the guide. The listings included in the guide have been limited to a maximum of six credits and may not fully represent the qualifications of individuals or companies listed.

Although every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained herein is correct, the NSFDC cannot guarantee its accuracy nor take responsibility for errors or omissions. No endorsement or quality judgment is implied.

© Copyright: Film Nova Scotia Society: 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991
© Copyright: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation:
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005

Cover photo, and photos on pages 9, 12, 17–26, and 29
courtesy of Nova Scotia Department of Tourism, Culture and Heritage.

Printed in Canada

ISSN 1711-2672

Nova Scotia
Film Development
Corporation

Welcome to Nova Scotia!

On behalf of the province of Nova Scotia I would like to extend a warm welcome to the film and television production teams visiting our province. Your sector is one of the highest growth, highest potential contributors to our province's economy and I'd like to thank those industry leaders who have helped us carve our own niche in what is a very competitive business.

Our reputation as a preferred location for film and television productions is growing. In fact, Nova Scotia has emerged as the fourth largest production centre in Canada. Locations from small towns such as Antigonish, coastal communities such as Lunenburg and unsurpassed vistas such as those found on Cape Breton continue to provide character to a variety of film and television projects. Local crews not only bring a level of professionalism matching your expectations, they bring a hospitality that is unique to the East Coast. As the province that offered one of the first industry tax credits in Canada, the economic climate in Nova Scotia makes production here highly affordable.

Nova Scotia's film industry is at the heart of the province's artistic community. The capabilities and talent of the local production community have resulted in award winning and long running programs on Canadian television. The province's filmmakers have produced some of the most heart-warming, thought provoking and humorous films to be screened in this country. It is a sector whose wealth of creative experience is matched only by it's technical expertise; a sector that has accomplished much, yet whose best days remain ahead.

You don't need to take my word on it, however. Our industry's track record speaks for itself. To those of you who have contributed to this record of success, and who are considering returning to our province, I thank you. To those of you who have yet to partner with us, who are still weighing our advantages as a production location, I encourage you to contact our province's Film Development Corporation for more details on what Nova Scotia can do for you. In the meantime, feel free to review this guide, and see for yourself, the opportunities that exist right here in Nova Scotia.

John F. Hamm

John F. Hamm, M.D., M.L.A.
Premier of Nova Scotia

Welcome to Nova Scotia!

We hope you visit us and have our beautiful province as the setting for your stories. From the rugged coastline to the urban landscape, our locations are sure to capture your imagination.

Nova Scotia is a centre of film excellence. Our local producers are responsible for some of the most successful television programs and films in Canada today. Their achievements have resulted in a strong film network of professional crew and talent as well as suppliers that will ensure your next project is a resounding success.

If you need more convincing, consider your savings on the dollar exchange rate and our tax credits. You can stretch your production budget farther in Nova Scotia, meaning more impact for your money.

So please join the many guest productions that film here each and every year, in the midst of a dynamic and thriving indigenous film industry. We believe your production will thrive here too.

We hope to see you soon!

Sincerely,

Ernest L. Fage

Ernest L. Fage
Minister
Economic Development

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NSFDC)

About This Guide 1
Letter from Premier 2
Letter from Minister of Economic Development 3
Letter From CEO 8
Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation 9
Film Commission Services 9
Funding Programs 10
Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit 11
NSFDC Staff Contacts 12

FILMING IN NOVA SCOTIA

Why Film in Nova Scotia? 15
Locations In Nova Scotia 18
About Nova Scotia 26
Access to Nova Scotia 27
Climate 28
Immigration 30
Customs 31
Income Tax (Withholding) 31
Harmonized Sales Tax (HST) 32
Nova Scotia Statutory Holidays 33
Occupational Health and Safety 33
Federal Tax Credits 34
Location Filming 36
Animals 39
Unions and Guilds 40
Filmed in Nova Scotia 42

PERSONNEL

1st Assistant Director 45
2nd Assistant Director 46
3rd Assistant Director 47
Accountants: Production 48
Animal Wranglers 52
Animators 53
Art Directors 53
Camera Personnel: Assistants 55
Camera Personnel: DOPs 56
Camera Personnel: Operators 61
Casting Services 65
Costume 65
Craft Services 67
Directors 68
Directors' Assistants 73
Editors: Picture 73
Editors: Sound 76
Grips 77
Hair 78
Lighting 78
Location Managers 80
Location Scouts 82
Make-up 84
Marine 85
Music Composers 86
Post-Production Supervisor 88
Producers' Assistants 89

Production Assistants 89
Production Coordinators 90
Production Designers 92
Production Managers 93
Props 95
Scenic Paint 96
Script Supervisors 96
Scriptwriters 97
Set Construction 100
Set Decoration/Set Dressing 101
Set Designers 103
Sound Personnel 103
Special Effects:Technicians 105
Stills Photographers 106
Storyboard Artists 107
Transportation 108
Unit Publicists 109

UNIONS AND GUILDS

International Cinematographers Guild - IATSE 667 110
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians - IATSE 849 111
Directors Guild of Canada 115

PRODUCERS

Producers 119

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Production Companies 129
Production Companies: Multimedia 140
Production Companies: Music Video 142

PRODUCTION SERVICES

Animation Services 145
Armourer 146
Audio Tape/Media 147
Audio Visual: Equipment/Supplies/Services 148
Broadcast TV Studios 149
Camera Equipment: Film & Video 150
Costume Supply 152
Equipment Repairs 152
Film Stock/Video Tape 153
Food Stylists 153
Generators 154
Grip Equipment 154
Gun Wranglers 155
Insurance: Production 155
Labs: Motion Picture 156
Lighting Equipment 156
Make-up Supplies 158
Mobile Production Units 158
Music Production Companies 160
Payroll/Financial Services 160
Post-Production Facilities 161
Production Service Companies 163
Promotional Products 164
Props: Sales/Rentals/Repairs 165
Recording Studios 166
Set Design/Construction 166

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sound Recording Equipment 167
Sound Stages 168
Special Effects: Equipment/Supplies 168
Staging 169
Studio/Office/Warehouse 169
Stunt Services 169
Supplies 171
Talent Agencies 173
Transcription Services 174
Vehicles: Picture 174
Vehicles: Support 175
Video Duplication/Transfer 176

SUPPORT & RESOURCES

Accommodations 179
Accounting Services 188
Aerial Photograph 188
Airlines 189
Airports 191
Animals 193
Automobile Rental 194
Boat Rental/Services 195
Bus Service 196
Catering 197
Cellular Phones 199
Coffee Services 200
Computer Rental 200
Consulting/Management Services 200
Courses/Instruction: Film & Video 201
Cranes/Scaffolding/Platforms 203
Divers/Dive Coordination 203
Film Festivals 206
Government of Canada 208
Government of Nova Scotia 210
Graphic Design 213
Health Services 213
Historical Re-enactors 214
Industry Organizations 214
Legal Services 217
Municipal Authorities 218
Museums and Restored Sites 220
Portable Toilets 228
Puppets 228
Rental Services 228
Research Services 230
Satellite Services 230
Script Assistance 231
Security Services 231
Still Photography 232
Stock Footage 234
Theatres 235
Traffic Control Companies 236
Travel Services 236
Tutors 237
Walkie Talkies 238

INDEX

Index 241

COMWEB®

The Comweb Group

Is Proud To Support

The Nova Scotia Film Industry

WILLIAM F. WHITE INTERNATIONAL INC.

ENTERTAINMENT PARTNERS CANADA

COMWEB FILM CAPITAL CORPORATION

Partners in Production®

VANCOUVER • CALGARY • WINNIPEG • TORONTO • OTTAWA • MONTRÉAL • HALIFAX
LOS ANGELES, CA • BUDAPEST, HU • LONDON, UK

www.comwebgroup.com

Dear Friends,

Nova Scotia has a vibrant film and television industry. The province boasts spectacular locations, first-class crews, attractive financial incentives, and the infrastructure required to meet all of your production needs. We invite you to visit our beautiful province and see first-hand all it has to offer.

Nova Scotia has hosted such movies as *The River King* starring Edward Burns, *La Veuve de Saint-Pierre* starring Juliette Binoche and Daniel Auteuil, *The Shipping News* starring Kevin Spacey, Judi Dench, Cate Blanchette and Julianne Moore, and *K-19: The Widowmaker* featuring Harrison Ford and Liam Neeson, to name a few. The province also plays the backdrop for many television movies of the week.

Nova Scotia's film production industry is the fourth largest in Canada, consistently achieving levels in excess of $100 million annually. The crews rate among the best in the country, and its filmmakers are recognized with international awards, including an Oscar in 2003 for producing the Best Documentary Feature, *Bowling for Columbine*.

Complementing the metropolitan vibrancy of Halifax, the province's capital city, the rest of Nova Scotia offers a quaint charm and relaxing quality of life enjoyed by many visiting film professionals.

At the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation we value your business and are here to provide seamless service for all your production needs. Our Locations Department is committed to handling your inquiries promptly and efficiently. It is our goal to ensure that you remember your stay in Nova Scotia for all the right reasons.

See you in Nova Scotia!

Ann MacKenzie, CA, CPA
Chief Executive Officer

Dear Friends,

Nova Scotia has a vibrant film and television industry. The province boasts spectacular locations, first class crews, attractive financial incentives, and the infrastructure required to meet all of your production needs. We invite you to visit our beautiful province and see first-hand all it has to offer.

Nova Scotia has hosted such movies as *The River King* starring Edward Burns, *La Veuve de Saint-Pierre* starring Juliette Binoche and Daniel Auteuil, *The Shipping News* starring Kevin Spacey, Judi Dench, Cate Blanchette and Julianne Moore, and *K-19: The Widowmaker* featuring Harrison Ford and Liam Neeson, to name a few. The province also plays the backdrop for many television movies of the week.

Nova Scotia's film production industry is the fourth largest in Canada, consistently achieving levels in excess of $100 million annually. The crews rate among the best in the country, and its filmmakers are recognized with international awards, including an Oscar in 2003 for producing the Best Documentary Feature, *Bowling for Columbine*.

Complementing the metropolitan vibrancy of Halifax, the province's capital city, the rest of Nova Scotia offers a quaint charm and relaxing quality of life enjoyed by many visiting film professionals.

At the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation we value your business and are here to provide seamless service for all your production needs. Our Locations Department is committed to handling your inquiries promptly and efficiently. It is our goal to ensure that you remember your stay in Nova Scotia for all the right reasons.

See you in Nova Scotia!

Ann MacKenzie, CA, CPA
Chief Executive Officer

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) was established in 1990 with a mandate to grow Nova Scotia's film, television, and new media industries with our partners by stimulating investment and employment and by promoting Nova Scotia's producers, productions, locations, skills and creativity in global markets. The Corporation administers several funding programs available to the indigenous film community and co-production partners, offers location services and support to guest productions to the province, and administers, on behalf of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance, the Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit.

Film Commission Services

As the provincial film commission, the NSFDC provides a range of services and support designed to facilitate the production experience for producers visiting the province including:

FREE SCRIPT BREAKDOWN/LOCATIONS LIBRARY

Complete script breakdown services for film and television projects, including commercials, utilizing our extensive library of locations from across the province. Location image packages can be sent by courier, via e-mail or a personalized website can be created for each production.

SCOUTING

The service of experienced and qualified location scouts is provided to producers and directors who are in province searching for suitable locations.

COMMUNITY LIAISON & ONGOING SUPPORT

Assistance with ongoing location research, information and support as required. We will connect you to local unions, guilds and production personnel, and other contacts throughout the province. In addition, the NSFDC will act as ombudsman and mediator for the industry and the general public.

Locations inquiries and requests should be directed to the Locations Officer.

Funding Programs

These programs are only available to Nova Scotian producers either acting alone or co-producing.

DEVELOPMENT LOANS

The Corporation will provide a loan to qualified Nova Scotian residents or companies to support the process of development that takes an idea for a film or television production through the stages of research, writing, market analysis and costing. Support for the development of a project does not, in any way, guarantee funding by the Corporation in later stages of the project.

EQUITY INVESTMENT

The Equity Investment Program is designed to provide assistance in the form of equity investment to qualified Nova Scotian production companies for the financing of productions.

NEW MEDIA

The Corporation will invest in the production of interactive media including, but not limited to, CD-ROM, DVD or Internet-delivered formats that are educational, entertaining or informational in nature. These projects must be related to television or feature film projects.

TRAVEL ASSISTANCE

The objective of the Travel Assistance Program is to assist Nova Scotian producers with completed film, television, and multi-media projects to develop markets and to assist in the making of professional contacts that may lead to co-production opportunities, which shall bring investment to Nova Scotia. The Corporation will assist eligible applicants with the cost of travel to industry related festivals and events where there is a demonstrated potential to achieve the program objective.

FEATURE FILM DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANCE

The goal of this program is to increase the Canadian box office returns of Nova Scotia produced dramatic, documentary or animated feature films by contributing, in the form of a recoupable advance, to the theatrical release costs of the film.

PARTNERSHIPS IN TRAINING

Through Partnerships in Training, the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation invests in training initiatives that seek to develop a new generation of filmmakers and to foster skills development at all levels to ensure Nova Scotia's labour force remains competitive. Each year people gain essential experience and new knowledge through these programs

SPONSORSHIPS

Through its Sponsorships program, the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation provides assistance to established organizations to sponsor activities or events that foster the growth of the film, television and new media industries in Nova Scotia.

CBC/NSFDC BRIDGE AWARD

This award is granted to eligible emerging producers to produce a half-hour or one hour long television production. It is a combination of a regional broadcast license from the CBC, CBC services and an NSFDC equity investment.

For more information on these programs please contact the Program Administrator.

Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit

The Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit is a labour-based incentive designed to encourage productions to employ Nova Scotian film personnel.

The Tax Credit is calculated at 35% of eligible Nova Scotian labour costs for productions that occur in the Halifax region ("Metro Halifax") or 40% of eligible Nova Scotian labour costs for productions that occur in other regions ("Regional Zones") of the province.

Regional Zones of the province are considered to be those locations that are located 30km driving distance or more from Halifax City Hall. For greater clarity, this area is bounded by the Mount Uniacke exit of Highway 101; the Halifax International Airport exit off Highway 102; the Tantallon exit of Highway 103; and the Porters Lake exit off Highway 107. Companies that film 2 productions over a 2 year period will qualify for an additiional 5% bonus tax credit on a third project filmed in that same 2 year period.

The Tax Credit is available to qualifying productions and co-productions produced and/or shot in Nova Scotia. Production companies applying for the Tax Credit must have a permanent establishment in Nova Scotia (a fixed place of business, a production office, a branch etc.) and must be incorporated under the laws of Nova Scotia, another province of Canada, or Canada. At least 25% of salaries and wages must be paid to eligible Nova Scotia employees (resident in Nova Scotia on the last day of the taxation year).

Eligible media include television, cinema, videotape, non-theatrical productions, or interactive websites associated with television or feature film projects. The genre may be drama, variety, performing arts, animated series, informational series, and/or documentary or music programs. There is no limit on the size of the production budget, no corporate or asset cap, and no Canadian content or copyright ownership requirements associated with this Tax Credit. The Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit is not reduced by any other tax credits received by the production.

For more information on the Tax Credit please contact the Director of Finance.

NSFDC Staff Contacts:

Ann MacKenzie	Chief Executive Officer
Shelley Creighton	Director of Finance
Linda Wood	Program Administrator
Jennifer MacIntyre	Locations Officer
Melissa Hawkes	Communications & Locations Assistant
Adrienne Muise	Finance Assistant
Chantelle White	Officer Administrator

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
CANADA B3J 1X5

(902) 424-7177
Fax: 902-424-0617
E-mail: novascotiafilm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.film.ns.ca

FILMING IN NOVA SCOTIA

All the Tools. One location.

Whether you're shooting a summit meeting or a street scene, Fujifilm is the single source solution for all the tools you need. Tools that continually improve to meet technological advances in the industry. So wherever a shoot may take you, it all starts in one place. Fujifilm.

1-800-461-0416

FUJIFILM
RETHINK. RELOAD.

Planning a shoot?

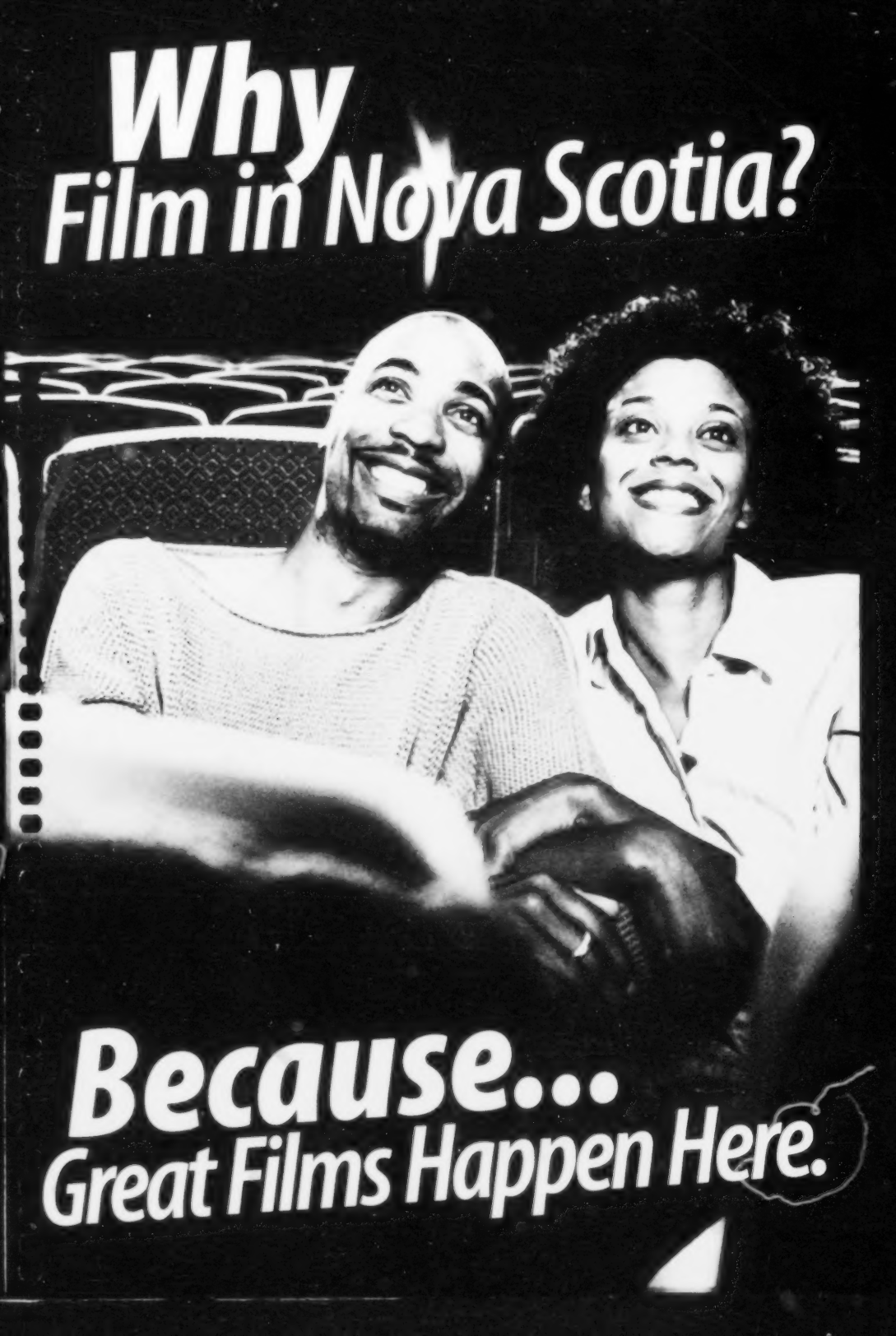
Call the DGC.

Rely on the professionals.

DGC
DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Canada B3J 2A1
Tel (902) 492 3424
Fax (902) 492 2678
e inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca
www.dgcatlantic.ca

toll free 1-888-342-6151
(within Atlantic Provinces)


Why
Film in Nova Scotia?
Because...
Great Films Happen Here.

Great Films Happen

Nova Scotia's film industry is a provincial success story. Our indigenous producers have created some of the most popular productions on Canadian television including the cult hit *Trailer Park Boys*, *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* and many documentaries, variety specials and series. Successful feature films include *Margaret's Museum*, *Marion Bridge* and, most recently, *The River King* starring Edward Burns. Our producers are skilled in inter-provincial and international co-productions and the provinces investments and incentives assist them in attracting co-production partners. Since 1997, indigenous production contributes between $60-90 million annually to the province's economy.

Word of Nova Scotia's excellence as a filming location is growing. We invite you to experience for yourself:

Spectacular Scenery

From the vibrant city of Halifax to charming small towns, from farming and fishing communities to the wide-open countryside, Nova Scotia can be the setting to your story in four distinct seasons.

Equipped & Accomplished

Sound stages, equipment houses and other support and resources plus crew that are skilled, experienced and committed to the success of your project. Come experience the East Coast difference!

Accessible

The Halifax International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional and international services. Nova Scotia is accessible from all US and European locations through connecting hubs in several major cities.

Your $ Goes Further

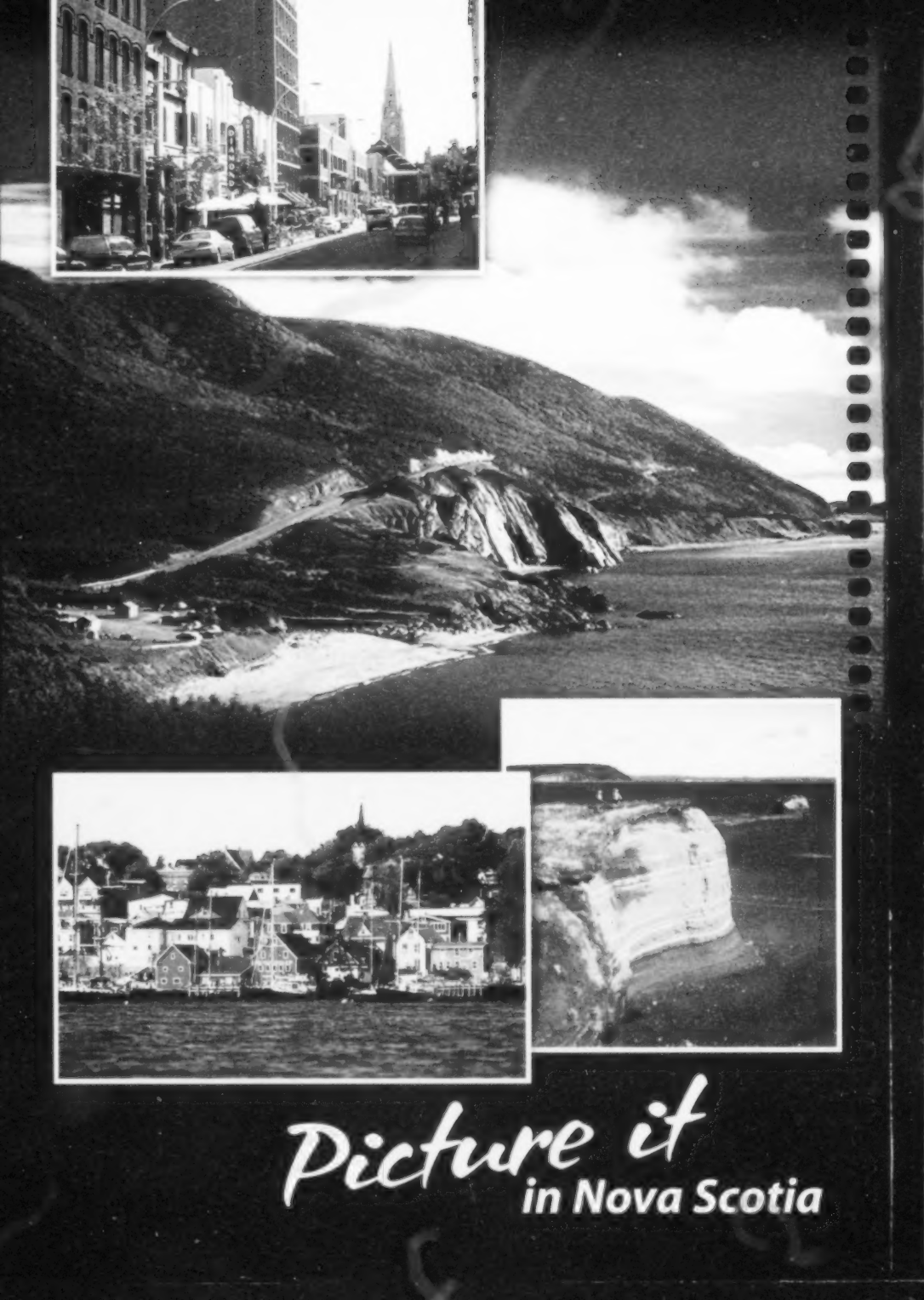
With a favourable exchange rate and competitive federal and provincial tax credits, you will get more for your production budget in Nova Scotia.

CONTACT THE NSFDC TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW WE CAN ASSIST YOU IN BRINGING YOUR PROJECT FROM SCRIPT TO SCREEN!

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
CANADA B3J 1X5

(902) 424-7177
Fax: 902-424-0617
E-mail: novascotiafilm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.film.ns.ca

Here.


Picture it
in Nova Scotia

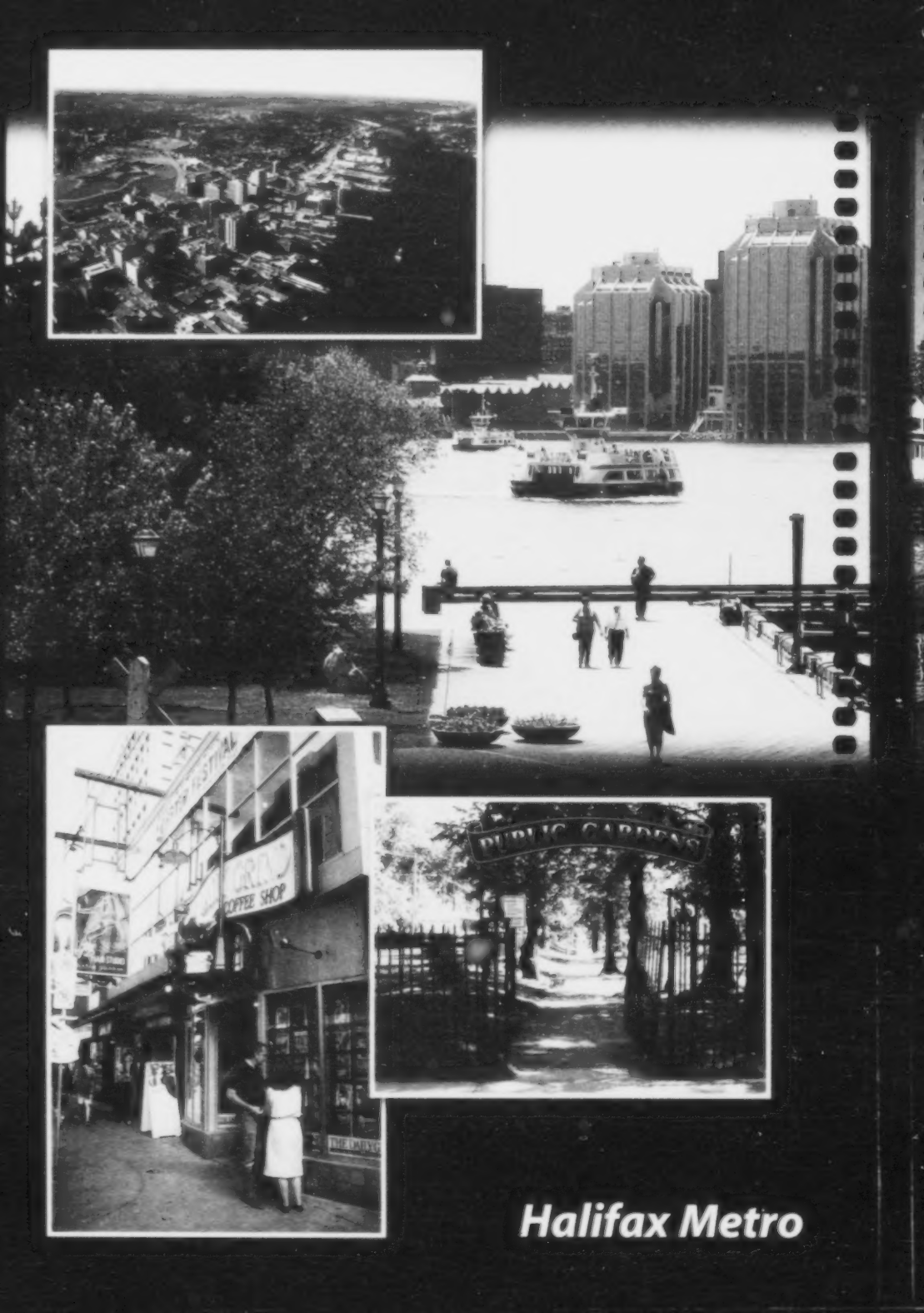
Evangeline Trail

Glooscap Trail

Sunrise Trail

Cape Breton
Island

Marine
Drive



Halifax Metro

Lighthouse Route

About Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia is one of 10 provinces and 3 territories in Canada. It lies on the east coast of the country and is almost completely surrounded by the Atlantic Ocean. There is no place in the province where you are more than 56 kilometers (36 miles) from the sea and with 7,500 kilometers (4,700 miles) of coastline; there are numerous bays and inlets conducive to filming on water.

Nova Scotia is in the Atlantic time zone, which means that our clocks are one hour ahead of Eastern time (New York and Toronto), two hours ahead of Central time (Chicago and Winnipeg) and four hours ahead of Pacific time (Los Angeles and Vancouver).

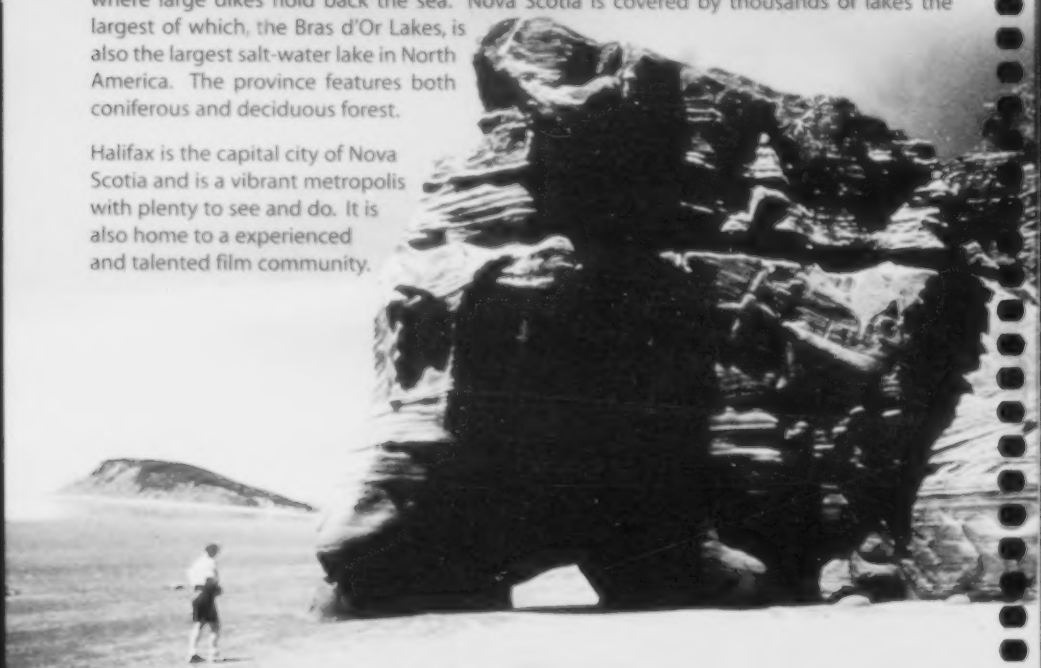
Nova Scotia uses the metric system. Distance and speed limits are measured in kilometers (100 kilometers=60 miles) and kilometers per hour (110 kph=70mph).

Temperature is measured in degrees Celsius. To convert a temperature to Fahrenheit you simply double the temperature in Celsius and add 30. So a temperature of 25 degrees Celsius is 80 degrees Fahrenheit.

Nova Scotia has four distinct seasons. In winter, snow is generally on the ground from December to March. During the autumn months the province's forest offer a spectacular palette of reds, yellows, and oranges. Summer provides lush green backdrops against the deep blues of the Atlantic Ocean.

The highest elevations in the province are found on Cape Breton Island where they may reach up to 500m and the lowest areas in the province are found in the Annapolis Valley, where large dikes hold back the sea. Nova Scotia is covered by thousands of lakes the largest of which, the Bras d'Or Lakes, is also the largest salt-water lake in North America. The province features both coniferous and deciduous forest.

Halifax is the capital city of Nova Scotia and is a vibrant metropolis with plenty to see and do. It is also home to a experienced and talented film community.



Access to Nova Scotia

BY AIR

The Halifax International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional and international services. Air service into Nova Scotia is available from all Canadian, American and European locations through connecting hubs at major cities. Charter services are also available.

There are three regularly serviced major airports in the province: Halifax, Sydney and Yarmouth. Other smaller airports (some seasonal) and airline telephone numbers are listed in the Guide. See Airports & Airlines (pg. 189-192).

BY SEA

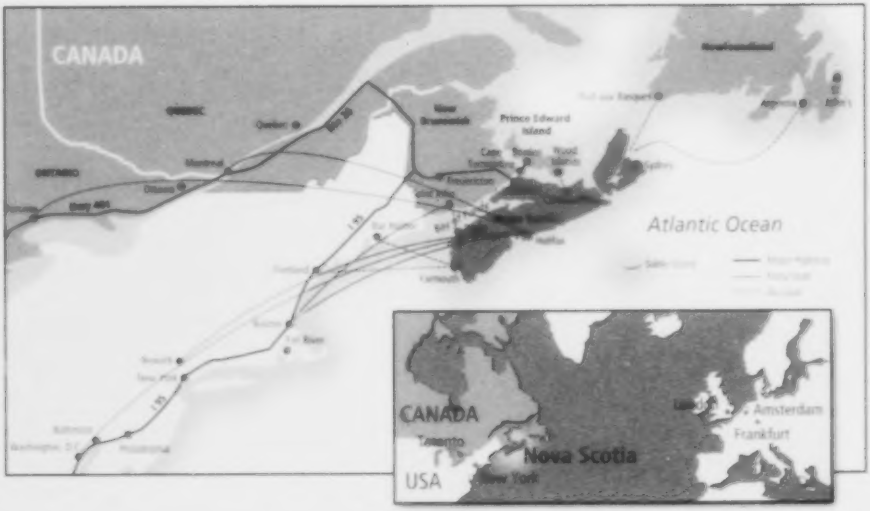
Ferry services are available both into and around the province. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia is connected to Bar Harbour and Portland, Maine from May until October. Nova Scotia is connected to New Brunswick via Digby and Newfoundland via North Sydney by year-round ferry service. Prince Edward Island is connected to Caribou, Nova Scotia by a ferry that operates from May until December.

In the Halifax Regional Municipality, two passenger ferries connect the harbour-side cities of Halifax and Dartmouth. Several other passenger or car ferries connect the mainland to islands off the coast, as well as provide convenient short cuts to destinations throughout the province.

BY LAND

The Trans Canada Highway connects major highways from United States and Canada with Nova Scotia via New Brunswick. A series of well-maintained highways service the major-centres throughout the province. Posted highway speed limits are generally 100 km/h (62mph).

VIA Rail Canada provides transcontinental rail service and has stations in Halifax and Truro, Nova Scotia. Bus service is available into the province and also connects most major communities throughout the province.



About Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia is one of 10 provinces and 3 territories in Canada. It lies on the east coast of the country and is almost completely surrounded by the Atlantic Ocean. There is no place in the province where you are more than 56 kilometers (36 miles) from the sea and with 7,500 kilometers (4,700 miles) of coastline; there are numerous bays and inlets conducive to filming on water.

Nova Scotia is in the Atlantic time zone, which means that our clocks are one hour ahead of Eastern time (New York and Toronto), two hours ahead of Central time (Chicago and Winnipeg) and four hours ahead of Pacific time (Los Angeles and Vancouver).

Nova Scotia uses the metric system. Distance and speed limits are measured in kilometers (100 kilometers=60 miles) and kilometers per hour (110 kph=70mph).

Temperature is measured in degrees Celsius. To convert a temperature to Fahrenheit you simply double the temperature in Celsius and add 30. So a temperature of 25 degrees Celsius is 80 degrees Fahrenheit.

Nova Scotia has four distinct seasons. In winter, snow is generally on the ground from December to March. During the autumn months the province's forest offer a spectacular palette of reds, yellows, and oranges. Summer provides lush green backdrops against the deep blues of the Atlantic Ocean.

The highest elevations in the province are found on Cape Breton Island where they may reach up to 500m and the lowest areas in the province are found in the Annapolis Valley, where large dikes hold back the sea. Nova Scotia is covered by thousands of lakes the largest of which, the Bras d'Or Lakes, is also the largest salt-water lake in North America. The province features both coniferous and deciduous forest.

Halifax is the capital city of Nova Scotia and is a vibrant metropolis with plenty to see and do. It is also home to a experienced and talented film community.

Access to Nova Scotia

BY AIR

The Halifax International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional and international services. Air service into Nova Scotia is available from all Canadian, American and European locations through connecting hubs at major cities. Charter services are also available.

There are three regularly serviced major airports in the province: Halifax, Sydney and Yarmouth. Other smaller airports (some seasonal) and airline telephone numbers are listed in the Guide. See Airports & Airlines (pg. 189-192).

BY SEA

Ferry services are available both into and around the province. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia is connected to Bar Harbour and Portland, Maine from May until October. Nova Scotia is connected to New Brunswick via Digby and Newfoundland via North Sydney by year-round ferry service. Prince Edward Island is connected to Caribou, Nova Scotia by a ferry that operates from May until December.

In the Halifax Regional Municipality, two passenger ferries connect the harbour side cities of Halifax and Dartmouth. Several other passenger or car ferries connect the mainland to islands off the coast, as well as provide convenient short cuts to destinations throughout the province.

BY LAND

The Trans Canada Highway connects major highways from United States and Canada with Nova Scotia via New Brunswick. A series of well-maintained highways service the major centres throughout the province. Posted highway speed limits are generally 100 km/h (62mph).

VIA Rail Canada provides transcontinental rail service and has stations in Halifax and Truro, Nova Scotia. Bus service is available into the province and also connects most major communities throughout the province.

Climate

Nova Scotia's climate is largely defined by the sea, which almost entirely surrounds the province. Coastal areas tend to be several degrees cooler than inland locations due to the cooling effect of the Atlantic Ocean and the Bay of Fundy.

Precipitation in the form of rain is generally greater in the fall and winter. About 15% of the province's precipitation comes in the form of snow except at the higher elevations where in can reach 30%. Snow is generally on the ground from December to March. The period from mid-Spring until early summer is thought to be the foggiest. Summer temperatures are generally comfortable and rarely reach extremes. Fresh and saltwater temperatures are most suitable for swimming during July and August. Extreme weather occurrences are rare.

AVERAGE SEASONAL TEMPERATURES

		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Daily Max	C	-0.2	-0.1	3.5	8.4	14.1	19.4	22.9	23.0	19.0	13.1	7.9	2.6
	F	31.6	31.8	38.3	47.1	57.4	66.9	73.2	73.4	66.2	55.6	46.2	36.7
Daily Min	C	-8.6	-8.1	-4.2	0.8	5.5	10.5	14.2	14.8	11.4	5.9	1.2	-5.1
	F	16.5	17.4	24.4	33.4	41.9	50.9	57.6	58.6	52.5	42.6	34.2	22.8
Rainfall	mm	112.3	76.2	106.0	111.3	118.1	108.0	105.9	98.3	107.1	134.4	146.8	131.7
Snowfall	cm	38.4	37.7	28.4	9.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	6.9	28.5

C = Celsius
F = Fahrenheit

WEATHER RELATED CONTACTS

Environment Canada's Atlantic Storm Prediction Centre
Client Services Manager
1-900-565-5555
(902) 426-4926
Fax: (902) 426-4873

Environment Canada's Atlantic Storm Prediction Centre is equipped with state-of-the-art radar and satellite technology. Site-specific forecasts and a wide range of special weather or climate consultation services can be provided.

Detailed climate information can be obtained from Environment Canada's Atlantic Storm Prediction Centre.

Environment Canada Atlantic Climate Centre **(902) 426-9226**
Environment Canada Atlantic Climate Centre can provide historical weather and climate information.

Regional Weather Contacts:
Recorded weather information is available at the following locations.

Charlottetown (Northumberland Strait area) ..... (902) 566-7041
Greenwood (Annapolis Valley area) ..... (902) 765-5040
Halifax, Dartmouth and vicinity ..... (902) 426-9090
Moncton (Amherst area) ..... (506) 851-6600
Sydney ..... (902) 564-7357
Yarmouth ..... (902) 742-6464

TIDES
Canadian Hydrographic Service ..... (902) 426-3497

ROAD REPORTS
Report on road conditions (winter driving) ..... (902) 424-3933

Immigration

Human Resources Skills Development Canada (HRSDC) is the Department that works with the employer to develop a labour market opinion. A positive labour market opinion supports the hiring of a foreign worker for a temporary position in Canada and is one of the requirements that Citizenship and Immigration Canada (CIC) considers when deciding to issue a work permit.

Further information and an application can be found at the following website:
http://www.hrsdc.gc.ca/en/epb/lmd/fw/entertainment.shtml

It is the responsibility of the employer to consult with the guild/union for their comment regarding the employment of a foreign worker. This letter should be included with the application to HRSDC.

Employers should contact HRSDC as soon as possible. Once an application has been received by HRSDC there is a 15-day service standard. There might be some exemptions from the program and this is assessed once the application has been received.

After HRSDC has determined that a foreign national can fill the job, the employee may apply for a temporary work permit through CIC. This may be done at a visa office located at a Canadian embassy, high commission or consulate. If the worker is a citizen of the United States, they may apply for a temporary work permit at the port of entry. Further information and a list of Canadian embassies, high commissions and consulates can be found at:

http://www.cic.gc.ca/english/work/index.html

For additional information please contact Human Resources Skills Development Canada (Halifax location):

Elizabeth Finck, Manager ..... (902) 426-8229
Alba Lonningdal, Officer ..... (902) 426-9775
Vida Davis, Officer ..... (902) 426-4373
Melba Graham, Officer ..... (902) 426-0531
Kevin Johnson, Officer ..... (902) 426-7140

Customs

GOODS ENTERING CANADA TEMPORARILY

Goods entering Canada for use in film such as props, costumes, film stock or equipment, may not, under certain conditions, be subject to custom duties and taxes. Generally, goods entering the country temporarily that are not for sale, lease, or are in the country for further manufacturing or processing will qualify for duty-free entry under Tariff 9993.00.00. Depending on the type of film project/activity being done in Canada, temporarily imported goods may only be eligible for partial relief from the 7% Goods & Service Tax (GST). A portion of the value of the goods may be subject to GST.

Qualifying goods may be imported on a temporary admission permit (Form E29B), which can be obtained from the Canada Customs Office. Alternatively, an A.T.A. Carnet can be obtained in the country of origin for items eligible under form E29B. A security deposit equal to the amount of duty and taxes which would be due if the items were imported permanently may be required. This is refunded when proof is provided that the goods have been exported back to the country of origin.

Production companies that may wish to bring goods into Canada should contact the Canada Border Service Agency prior to importation to determine conditions as well as entry requirements, documentation and importers' responsibilities.

For further information please contact:

Canada Border Service Agency
Robert Graham

General Inquiries: 426-7982
(902) 426-9646
Fax: (902) 426-8825

Income Tax (Withholding)

Under the Canadian Income Tax Act, non-residents who perform independent services behind the scenes on a production in Canada are subject to a withholding tax of 15% of gross income earned in Canada. Non-resident employees working behind the scenes are subject to the same withholding tax as an employee who is a resident of Canada. All non-resident actors performing film or video acting services in Canada are subject to a 23% withholding tax. Payers are required to withhold this amount and remit it regularly to the Canada Revenue Agency.

A waiver or reduction of the normal withholding tax may be requested in certain circumstances. Should you not qualify for a waiver or reduction, your income will be subject to the withholding tax. Once you have completed a Canadian Income Tax Return and your tax liability has been determined, this amount will be applied toward your tax liability, and any refund or additional liabilities will be determined.

For further information or to determine if you qualify for a waiver, please contact:

Montreal Tax Services Office – Film Service Unit
Film Services Unit
305 René-Lévesque Blvd. West, 10th Floor
Montréal QC H2Z 1A6

(514) 283-0512
Fax: (514) 496-4574

Harmonized Sales Tax (HST)

The Harmonized Sales Tax or HST is a 15% levy charged on virtually all goods and services purchased in Nova Scotia. HST is charged at the point of sale.

A production company that does not normally carry on business in Canada is entitled to recover the HST paid on goods and services acquired for consumption or use exclusively in the production of a copyright-protected film or television production. All copies of the production must be exported from Canada within 60 days of completion. Storage and shipping costs are not eligible.

Production companies may assign their right to an HST rebate to an HST-registered supplier. In doing so, you may purchase goods and services from this supplier without having to pay the HST. If you do not assign your HST rebate then you must pay the tax at point of sale and apply to Canada Revenue Agency for a rebate. Rebate application forms can be obtained from Canada Revenue Agency.

For further information please consult the publication *Doing Business in Canada – GST/HST Information for Non-Residents* or the *General Application for GST/HST Rebates*, both available through Canada Revenue Agency. Contacts for the Canada Revenue Agency can be found in these publications.

For further information please visit:

Canada Revenue Agency
http://www.cra-arc.gc.ca/E/pub/gp/rc4027/README.html

Reversible Errors | von Zerneck/Sertner Photo: Chris Reardon

Nova Scotia Statutory Holidays

2005	
January 1	New Year's Day
March 25	Good Friday
March 28	Easter Monday
May 23	Victoria Day
July 1	Canada Day
August 1	Civic Holiday
September 5	Labour Day
October 10	Thanksgiving Day
December 25	Christmas Day
December 26	Boxing Day

2006	
January 1	New Year's Day
April 14	Good Friday
April 17	Easter Monday
May 22	Victoria Day
July 1	Canada Day
August 7	Civic Holiday
September 4	Labour Day
October 9	Thanksgiving Day
December 25	Christmas Day
December 26	Boxing Day

Occupational Health and Safety

The Occupational Health and Safety Act for the province of Nova Scotia outlines the current laws of the province with regard to workplace safety. Further information can be found at http://www.gov.ns.ca/enla/ohs/publicat.asp or by contacting:

Nova Scotia Department of Environment and Labour: General Inquires	**(902) 424-5300**
Labour Standards Division	**1-888-315-0110** (902) 424-4311
Public Safety	**1-800-559-3473** (902) 424-5721
Occupational Health and Safety	**1-800-952-2687** (902) 424-5400

Federal Tax Credits

The Federal Government offers two tax credit programs for eligible film and television productions. These programs are co-administered by the Department of Canadian Heritage through the Canadian Audio Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) and the Canada Revenue Agency. The programs include:

FILM OR VIDEO SERVICES TAX CREDIT PROGRAM (PSTC)

Under this program, the federal government provides incentives to stimulate job growth by encouraging Canadians as well as foreign-based film producers to employ the services of Canadians. This refundable tax credit is provided to an eligible production corporation at the rate of 16% of its qualified Canadian labour expenditures, net of any financial assistance, in respect of an accredited production for services rendered in Canada by Canadian residents.

To qualify for the PSTC program, the applicant must be an eligible production corporation that carries on through a permanent establishment in Canada a business that is primarily a film or video production business, or a film or video production services business. Specifically excluded are prescribed labour-sponsored venture capital corporations, tax-exempt corporations and corporations controlled by one or more tax-exempt persons. In addition, the corporation must either own the copyright in the film for which a claim is being made, or have contracted directly with the owner of the copyright, where the owner of the copyright is not an eligible production corporation.

In order to receive the PSTC, an eligible production corporation must obtain an accredited film or video production certificate from the Canadian Audio Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) in respect of an accredited production. The accredited production must meet a cost minimum and it must be of an eligible genre as set out in the proposed Income Tax Regulations (the Regulations). A special rule prevents producers from being able to claim both the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit (FTC) and the PSTC with respect to the same production.

CAVCO and the Canada Revenue Agency (CRA) jointly administer the PSTC. CAVCO is responsible for issuing an accredited film or video production certificate with respect to an accredited production. CRA is responsible for providing assistance to claimants, interpreting and applying section 125.5 of the Act and all other provisions in the Act and Regulations that may have an impact on the tax credit, reviewing tax credit claims, assessing T2 Corporation Income Tax Returns, and issuing timely refund cheques.

To apply for the PSTC, an eligible production corporation must complete Form T1177, Claiming a Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit. The certificate issued by CAVCO, or a copy thereof, must be attached to the T2 Corporation Income Tax Return for the year along with Form T1177 (attach these documents to the top of the T2 return for early identification by the CRA).

CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT (FTC)

Under this program, the federal government provides income tax incentives to qualified corporations for the production of Canadian film or video productions. A qualified corporation can receive the FTC at the rate of 25% of qualified labour expenditure for the production of a Canadian film or video production. The qualified labour expenditure may not exceed 60% of the cost of production at the end of the year net of assistance. The tax credit is therefore limited to 15% of the cost of production net of assistance.

To qualify for the FTC program, the applicant must be a qualified corporation that carries on through a permanent establishment in Canada a business that is primarily a Canadian film or video production business. Specifically excluded are prescribed labour-sponsored venture capital corporations, tax-exempt corporations and corporations controlled by one or more tax-exempt persons. In addition, the qualified corporation must own the copyright in the film for which a claim is being made.

The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) must certify that the production is a "Canadian film or video production". A Canadian film or video production means a film or video production, other than an "excluded production", produced by a "prescribed taxable Canadian corporation" and that is either a treaty co-production or a film or video production that meets the requirements of the Income Tax Regulations (the Regulations).

Co-productions between Canada and another country are eligible for the FTC program only when co-produced under an official treaty. Telefilm Canada is responsible for the certification of treaty co-productions; however, in order to obtain a certificate to access the FTC program, the producer must apply directly to CAVCO.

CAVCO and the Canada Revenue Agency (CRA) jointly administer the FTC program. CAVCO is responsible for certifying that the production is a Canadian film or video production, estimating the qualified labour expenditure of a qualified corporation, and issuing certificates to allow Canadian producers to claim the FTC.

CRA is responsible for providing assistance to claimants, interpreting and applying section 125.4 of the Income Tax Act (the Act) and all other provisions in the Act and Regulations that may have an impact on the tax credit, reviewing or auditing the FTC claims within a reasonable time frame, assessing T2 Corporation Income Tax Returns, and issuing timely refund cheques.

To apply for the FTC, a qualified corporation must complete Form T1131, Claiming a Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit. The certificate issued by CAVCO, or a copy thereof, must be attached to the T2 Corporation Income Tax Return for the year along with Form T1131 (attach these documents to the top of the T2 return for early identification by the CRA).

For more information or to apply for the PSTC or the FTC please contact:

Montreal Tax Services Office – Film Service Unit
305 René-Lévesque Blvd. West, 10th Floor
Montreal QC H2Z 1A6

(514) 283-0512
Fax: (514) 496-4574

CAVCO

Toll-free: (888)433-2200
web: www.pch.gc.ca/cavco

Location Filming

Filming on Federal Property

Requests for permission to film in any of the federally owned parks or historic sites of Nova Scotia should de directed to:

For Mainland Nova Scotia:

Tanya Taylor White
PO Box 9080, Postal Station A
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3K 5M7

(902) 426-7388
Fax: (902) 426-4228
E-mail: Tanya.taylor-white@pc.gc.ca

For Cape Breton:

Mark Sajatovich
Marketing Manager Parks Canada – Cape Breton Island
Fortress of Louisbourg, National Historic Site of Canada
259 Park Service Road
Louisbourg, Nova Scotia
B1C 2L2

(902) 733-3545
Fax: (902) 733-2362
E-mail: mark_sajatovich@pc.gc.ca

Filming on Provincial Property

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) is your first point of contact for filming on provincial property including parks, beaches, museums, and for provincial road closures. The NSFDC liaises with other provincial government departments to expedite the processing of film requests.

For more information contact:

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
Locations Officer
1724 Granville Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
CANADA B3J 1X5

(902) 424-7177
Fax: 902-424-0617
E-mail: novascotiafilm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.film.ns.ca

Filming on Municipal Property

When filming in the Halifax Regional Municipality (HRM), your first point of contact for film permits should be the HRM Film Office. The Film Liaison will provide you with an information package that will guide you through the process of obtaining permits for filming on municipal property, including street and sidewalk closures, municipal locations such as parks & museums, and police & fire. Inquiries should be directed to:

Robin Boudreau
Film Liaison
HRM Film Office
PO Box 1749
Halifax, NS, B3J 3A5

Ph: (902) 490-6094
Fax: (902) 490-5950
E-mail: boudrer@halifax.ca

For information on filming in other municipalities throughout the province please contact the NSFDC or the municipalities directly:

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation **(902) 424-7177**
Locations Officer Fax: 902-424-0617
1724 Granville Street E-mail: novascotiafilm@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, Nova Scotia www.film.ns.ca
CANADA B3J 1X5

REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY – GENERAL CONTACT INFORMATION

Cape Breton **902-563-5005**
320 Esplanade Fax: 902-564-0481
Sydney, NS B1P 7B9

Queens **902-354-3453**
P.O. Box 1264 Fax: 902-354-7473
249 White Point Rd.
Liverpool, NS B0T 1K0

TOWN MUNICIPALITY – GENERAL CONTACT INFORMATION

Amherst **902-667-3352**
PO Box 516, Ratchford St. Fax: 902-667-3356
Amherst,NS B4H 4A1

Annapolis Royal **902-532-2043**
PO Box 310, 285 George St. Fax: 902-532-7443
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0

Antigonish **902-863-2351**
274 Main St. Fax: 902-863-9201
Antigonish, NS B2G 2C4

Berwick **902-538-8068**
P.O. Box 130, 236 Commercial St. Fax: 902-538-3724
Berwick, NS B0P 1E0

Bridgetown **902-665-4637**
P.O. Box 609 Fax: 902-665-5011
271 Granville St.
Bridgetown, NS B0S 1C0

Bridgewater **902-543-4651**
60 Pleasant St. Fax: 902-543-6876
Bridgewater, NS B4V 3X9

Canso **902-366-2525**
P.O. Box 189, 11 Telegraph St. Fax: 902-366-3093
Canso, NS B0H 1H0

Clark's Harbour
P.O. Box 160, 2648 Main St.
Clark's Harbour, NS B0W 1P0
902-745-2390
Fax: 902-745-1772

Digby
P.O. Box 579, 147 First Ave.
Digby, NS B0V 1A0
902-245-4769
Fax: 902-245-2121

Hantsport
P.O. Box 399, 20 Main Street
Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
902-684-3211
Fax: 902-684-3227

Kentville
P.O. Box 218, 354 Main St.
Kentville, NS B4N 1K6
902-679-2500
Fax: 902-679-2375

Lockeport
P.O. Box 189, 26 North St.
Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0
902-656-2216
Fax: 902-656-2935

Lunenburg
P.O. Box 129, 119 Cumberland St.
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
902-634-4410
Fax: 902-634-4416

Mahone Bay
P.O. Box 530, 493 Main St.
Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
902-624-8327
Fax: 902-624-8069

Middleton
P.O. Box 340, 131 Commercial St.
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0
902-825-4841
Fax: 902-825-6460

Mulgrave
P.O. Box 129, 457 MacLeod St.
Mulgrave, NS B0E 2G0
902-747-2243
Fax: 902-747-2585

New Glasgow
111 Provost St.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 2P5
902-755-7788
Fax: 902-755-6242

Oxford
P.O. Box 338, 5201 Main St.
Oxford, NS B0M 1P0
902-447-2170
Fax: 902-447-2485

Parrsboro
PO Box 400, 4030 Eastern Ave.
Parrsboro, NS B0M 1S0
902-254-2036
Fax: 902-254-2313

Pictou
P.O. Box 640, 40 Water St.
Pictou, NS B0K 1H0
902-485-4372
Fax: 902-485-8110

Port Hawkesbury
P.O. Box 10, 218 MacSween St., Unit 1
Port Hawkesbury, NS B9A 2J9
902-625-2746
Fax: 902-625-0040

Shelburne
P.O. Box 670, 168 Water St.
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
902-875-2991
Fax: 902-875-3932

Springhill
P.O. Box 1000, 29 Main St.
Springhill, NS B0M 1X0
902-597-3751
Fax: 902-597-3637

Stellarton
P.O. Box 2200, 250 Foord St.
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
902-752-2114
Fax: 902-755-4105

Stewiacke
P.O. Box 8, 295 George St.
Stewiacke, NS B0N 2J0
902-639-2231
Fax: 902-639-2221

Trenton
P.O. Box 328, 120 Main St.
Trenton, NS B0K 1X0
902-752-5311
Fax: 902-752-0090

Truro
P.O. Box 427, 752 Prince St.
Truro, NS B2N 5C5
902-895-4484
Fax: 902-893-0501

Westville
111 Provost St.
Westville, NS B2H 2P5
902-755-7788
Fax: 902-755-6242

Windsor
P.O. Box 158, 100 King St.
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
902-798-2275
Fax: 902-798-5679

Wolfville
359 Main St.
Wolfville, NS B4P 1A1
902-542-5767
Fax: 902-542-4789

Yarmouth
400 Main St.
Yarmouth, NS B5A 1G2
902-742-8565
Fax: 902-742-6244

Animals

FOR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE USE OF ANIMALS IN FILM PLEASE CONTACT:

The Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty
1600 Bedford Highway, Suite 422
Bedford, NS B4A 1E8
Jessica Hunt, Chief Provincial Investigator
(902) 835-4798
Fax: (902) 835-7885
e-mail: animals@spcans.ca
www.spcans.ca

Unions and Guilds

ACTRA MARITIMES

ACTRA Maritimes represents over 500 members who live and work as professional performers in film, television and digital media in Nova Scotia. These performers include actors, singers, dancers, voice talent, stunt personnel, choreographers and puppeteers and span all ages, shapes, sizes and ethnicities. Our performers have played leading and principal roles in countless Canadian and international projects - holding their own with stars such as Harrison Ford, Kevin Spacey, Judi Dench and William H. Macy. They have received nominations for (and won!) Genie, Gemini and ACTRA awards. Many of our members are represented by local talent agencies, others are represented by agents in Toronto while still other skilled and experienced performers remain self-represented. Contact our office if you have any questions regarding the engagement of ACTRA talent.

To see our local ACTRA membership, check out ACTRA Maritimes' Talent Directory at:
http://talent.actramaritimes.ca/

"My experience working with performers from Atlantic Canada has been a blessing indeed. I have been impressed by the level of skill, discipline and eagerness to work and work hard. I look forward to my next experience in your area."
Arvin Brown, director of the CBS MOW "Blessings"

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA • ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNCIL (ARC)

The Atlantic Regional Council (ARC) was formed (as The Nova Scotia District Council) as a branch of the Directors Guild of Canada in January, 1991.

ARC represents members in twenty three categories which include: Directors, Assistant Directors (1st, 2nd , 3rd and Trainee), Production Managers, Assistant Production Managers, Production Coordinators, APC's, Trainee PC's Location Managers, Assistant Location Managers, Production Designers, Art Directors, 1st Assistant Art Directors, 2nd Assistant Art Directors, 3rd Assistant Art Directors, Art Department Coordinators, Production Assistants, Picture/ Sound Editors, 1st Assistant Editors, and 2nd Assistant Editors.

The diverse membership of ARC has experience in both film and video in all formats including feature films, MOW's, TV Series, short dramas, documentaries, commercials, music videos, and experimental projects.

ARC is known as a team player within the industry and has forged strong alliances with other industry stakeholders. Together we all strive to make Nova Scotia an exceptionally attractive place to shoot in.

Directors Guild of Canada
1657 Barrington Street,
Suite 333, Halifax
NS B3J 2A1

1-888-342-6151
Tel: 902-492-3424
Fax: 902-492-2678
E-mail: inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca
Web: dgcatlantic.ca

Please refer to page 115 for a complete listing of DGC members

IATSE 667

I.A.T.S.E. Local 667 represents professionals in the publicity and camera departments and in all auxiliary equipment necessary to the operation of the camera. Our contract covers all phases of filmed or electronically recorded motion picture productions, including feature films, television movies and series, commercials, and live events.

International Cinematographers Guild (IATSE 667)
9 Gloucester Street
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1L8

1-887-368-1667
Tel: 416-368-6932
Fax: 416-368-6932
E-mail: camera@iatse667.com
Web: www.iatse667.com

Please refer to page 110 for a complete listing of IATSE members

IATSE 849

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians, Local 849 of the I.A.T.S.E. is the Union which represents Atlantic Canadian Motion Picture Technicians in the following departments: Animal Wranglers, Costumes, Craft Service, Diving, Greens, Grip, Hair, Lighting, Make-up, Marine, Props, Scenic Paint, Script Supervision, Set Construction, Set Decoration, Sound, Special Effects, Transportation. We are committed to the promotion and sustained growth of the region's motion picture production industry.

Local 849 was granted Charter on January 1, 1990 and along with thirty-nine other Canadian Locals, operates under the umbrella of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture Technicians, Artists and Allied Crafts of the United States, its Territories and Canada, AFL-CIO, CLC. The International Alliance encompasses four hundred and twenty Locals throughout North America. Although the International's Head Office is located in New York, each Local functions independently. Local 849 utilizes Home Rule through the creation of our Constitution and By-laws and Collective Agreement. These documents set specific procedures, rates and conditions of work within our jurisdiction of the four Atlantic Provinces.

To meet its Objectives, the Local operates in a democratic manner. The initiatives of its representatives are subject to ratification by the membership. Local 849 does not operate on a seniority system and does not maintain a hiring roster. Members are encouraged to actively seek employment.

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians (IATSE 849)
15 McQuade Lake Cresent
2nd Floor
Halifax, NS B3S 1C4

Tel: 902-425-2739
Fax: 902-425-7696
E-mail: admin@iatse849.com
Web: www.iatse849.com

Please refer to page 111 for a complete listing of IATSE members

Filmed In Nova Scotia

Guest Productions – Feature Films

Squanto: A Warrior's Tale • Deeply • The Scarlet Letter • A Rumor of Angels • Dolores Claiborne • The Shipping News • Two If By Sea • K-19: The Widowmaker • Salt Water Moose Wisegirls • Titanic • Phase IV • Simon Birch • Virginia's Run • La Veuve de Saint Pierre A Hole in One • Weight of Water •

Guest Productions – Movies for Television

The Secret • Family Doctor • Butterbox Babies • Hunger Point • Calm at Sunset • Homeless to Harvard: The Liz Murray Story • Blue Moon • Martha Inc. • Songs in Ordinary Times Footsteps • Baby • Sex and the Single Mom • Catch a Falling Star • Blessings • Bailey's Mistake • John Christmas • Scotland PA • The Elizabeth Smart Story • A Glimpse of Hell Reversible Errors (mini-series) • Passion and Prejudice • Gracie's Choice • Three Days She's Too Young • A Town without Christmas • The Riverman • The Pilot's Wife • Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas • Too Young to be a Dad • Stone Cold • The Christmas Shoes • Plain Truth Rush of Fear • Just a Baby • Heart of a Stranger • The Waiting Game

Nova Scotia Productions – Feature Films

Cadillac Girls • Julie Walking Home • Buried on Sunday • Dragonwheel • Paint Cans The Wild Dogs • Margaret's Museum • Touch and Go • The Hanging Garden • Past Perfect The Real Howard Spitz • The Event • Bowling for Columbine • Sweet Angel Mine • Love That Boy • Love & Death on Long Island • Marion Bridge • The Divine Ryans • Wilby Wonderful New Waterford Girl • Three Needles • Beefcake • The River King • My Little Eye

Nova Scotia Productions – Movies & Series for Television

Life with Billy • Recipe for Revenge • Dead Men Talk • One Heart Broken into Song The Sound and the Silence • Task Force • The Song Spinner • The Bookfair Murders Lifeline to Victory • Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111 • Pit Pony • Trudeau • Major Crime Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion • Magic of Marciano • Sleep Murder • Loving Evangeline • Sex Traffic

The Production Technicians in Atlantic Canada

Membership list, resumés and standard contract available upon request

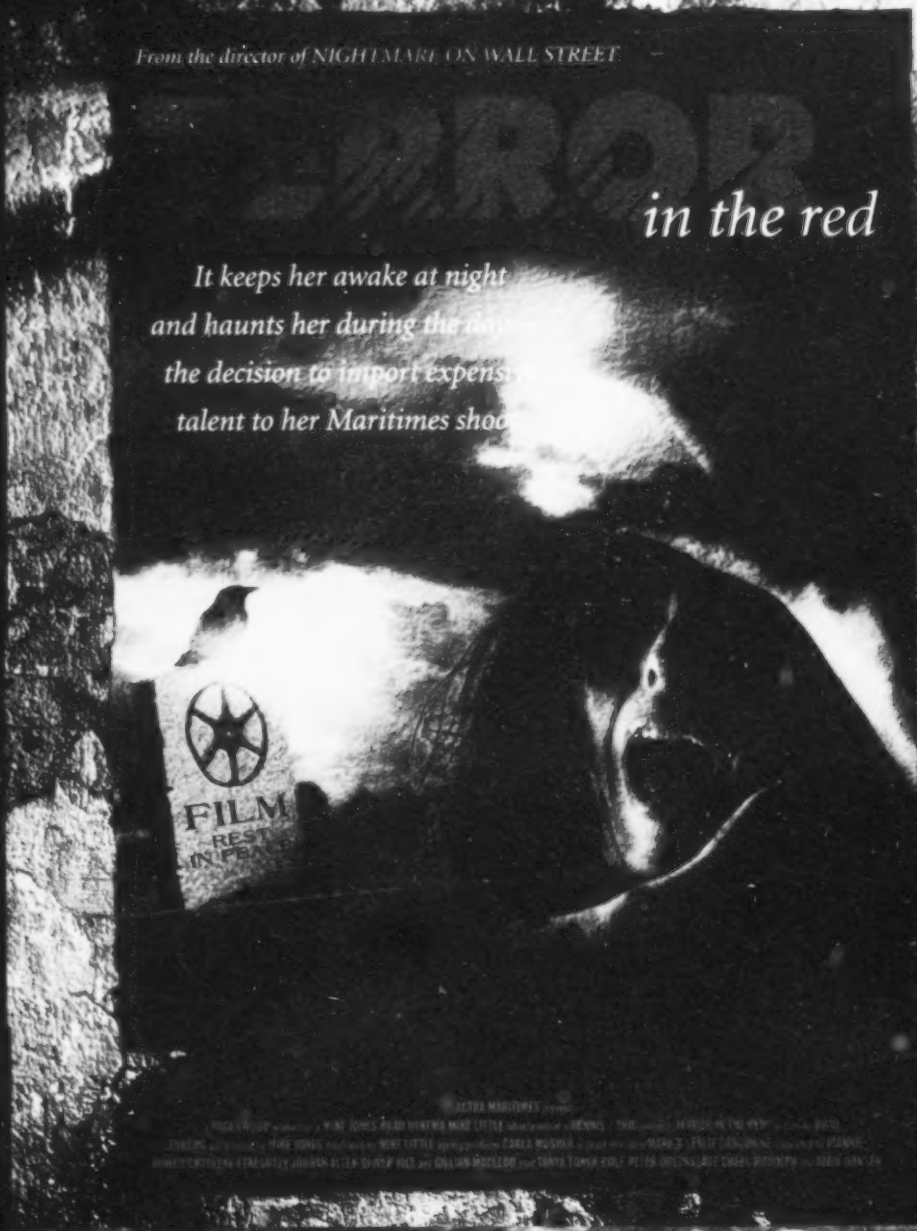
Halifax Office:
15 McQuade Lake Crescent, 2nd Floor, Halifax, NS B3S 1C4
Phone: 902-425-2739 / Fax: 902-425-7696 / Email: admin@iatse849.com

St. John's Office:
155 Water Street, Suite 405, St. John's NL A1C 1B3
Phone: 709-738-7011 / Fax 709-738-7012 / Email: iatse849nf@nfld.net

www.iatse849.com

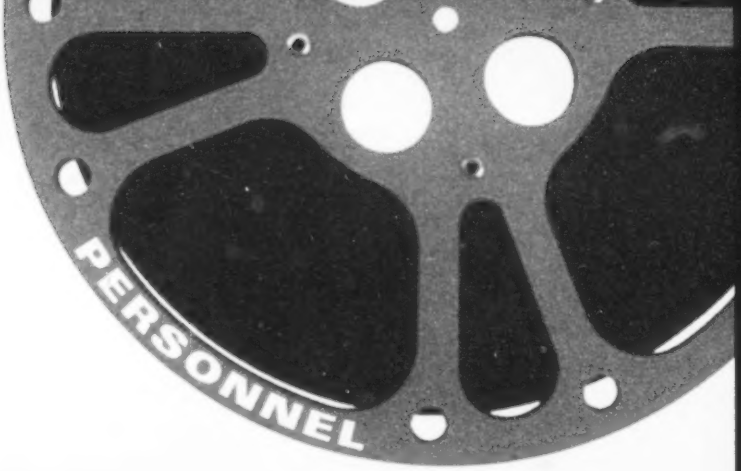
IATSE 849 902-425-2739

PERSONNEL


From the director of NIGHTMARE ON WALL STREET
in the red
It keeps her awake at night
and haunts her during the
the decision to import expens
talent to her Maritimes shoo
FILM
REST
IN PE

Shooting in Atlantic Canada? Visit actramaritimes.ca
for professional, world-class talent that makes sense.
Phone: 902.420.1404 Fax: 902.422.0589

ACTRA



1st Assistant Director

Reynolds, Mary
(902) 479-1305
e-mail: mmqcreynolds@hotmail.com

Credits: *Past Perfect, Love That Boy, Wilby Wonderful, Snakes and Ladders, Robson Arms*

Member: DGC

Shipley, Jason
9 Melwood Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 1E4
(902) 475-3539
e-mail: jasonwshipley@yahoo.ca

Film, television, commercials, music videos. Proficient in Movie Magic scheduling, preliminary script breakdown, etc.

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys iV-V, Three Needles, Adventures of the Aftermath Crew II-III, Little Claus & Big Claus, Reversible Errors* (2nd Unit), *Greater Halifax Partnership*

Member: DGC

Warren, Dana
2326 Creighton Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3R9
(902) 429-3774
cell: (902) 483-2523
e-mail: dana@ns.sympatico.ca

Specializing in script breakdown and scheduling for budgeting.

Credits: *Sleep Murder, Tucked Into Bedlam, Made in Canada, The Event, The Red Door, The Bingo Robbers*

Member: DGC, NIFCO, PAN

Williams, Stuart J.C.
49 Shankel Road
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
(902) 857-1244
cell: (902) 877-1244
fax: (902) 857-1978
e-mail: sjcwilliams@hotmail.com

Credits: *Stone Cold, Trudeau: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion* (VFX/2nd Unit), *Snakes and Ladders, Sex and the Single Mom*

Member: DGC

2nd Assistant Director

Cameron, Craig
Chronicle Pictures Inc.
1367 Edward Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3H5
(902) 422-0874
cell (902) 830-4324
fax (902) 425-4851
e-mail chiaro@ns.sympatico.ca

Feature films, documentaries, over 50 commercials and music videos.

Credits: *Scotland PA, Horse Sense, Alexander Keith's, Teller That You Love Her*

Member: DGC

Houston, Heather
5455 Inglis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6
(902) 423-8990
cell (902) 476-2075
fax (902) 429-8975
e-mail hhouston@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Songs In Ordinary Time, Rain, Emily of New Moon, One Heart Broken Into Song, The Shed Next Door*

1st assistant director: *The Magic of Marciano*

Member: DGC

Reynolds, Mary
(902) 479-1305
e-mail mmqcreynolds@hotmail.com

Credits: *Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear, Heart of a Stranger, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Trudeau*

Member: DGC

Shipley, Jason
9 Melwood Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 1E4
(902) 475-3539
e-mail jasonwshipley@yahoo.ca

Film, television, commercials, music videos. Proficient in Movie Magic scheduling, script breakdown, etc.

Credits: *The Event, Sleep Murder, Lexx IV, Clarion's Call* (Malta), *Starhunter, December 1917*

Member: DGC

Sills, Kristie
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
(902) 644-1398
cell (416) 720-7996
fax (902) 644-1395
e-mail cbifilms@istar.ca
web www.cbifilms.com

Credits: Key: *Catwoman, K19: The Widowmaker, Hedwig and the Angry Inch*

2nd 2nd AD: *Long Kiss Goodnight, Dolores Claiborne*

1st AD: *Ghosts of the Abyss*

Member: DGC

Zwicker, Bruce
RR#1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0
(902) 275-2278
cell (902) 471-4997
e-mail bzwicker@yahoo.com

Kit includes Sony VAIO laptop with Movie Magic scheduling.

Credits: *The Christmas Shoes, Blackfly II, John Christmas, She's Too Young, The River King, Plain Truth*

Member: DGC

3rd Assistant Director

Harvey, Heather
21 Towerview Drive
Halifax, NS B3P 1E8

(902) 475-1918
Cell (902) 223-3230
heatherharvey81@hotmail.com

Credits: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Plain Truth, She's Too Young, Sex and the Single Mom, Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point*

Member: DGC

Houston, Heather
5455 Inglis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6

(902) 423-8990
Cell (902) 476-2075
Fax (902) 429-8975
hhouston@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Glory and Honour, Pit Pony, Liberty Street, For Love Alone, Cadillac Girls*

Member: DGC

Robertson, Kay
4469 Prospect Road
Bayside, NS B3Z 1L6

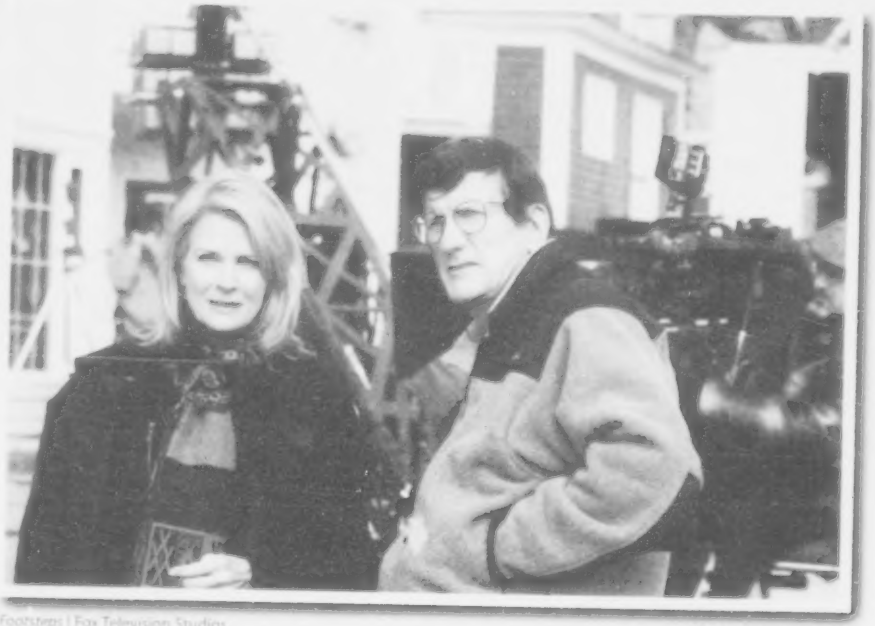
(902) 852-3551
krobertson1972@hotmail.com
www.dgcatlantic.ca/resumes.php

Extensive TAD experience, continuity training, professional stage manager.

Credits: *Stone Cold, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, A Hole in One*

Co-3rd AD: *Sex and the Single Mom*

Member: DGC, CAEA



Footsteps | Fox Television Studios

Photo: Chris Reardon

Accountants: Production

Beaton, Deborah
3 Hillside Avenue
Glace Bay, NS B1A 4B4
(902) 842-1733
(902) 537-0981

Credits: *Pit Pony* (cycles I-II)

Beck, Debra J.
6442 Bayers Road
Halifax, NS B3L 2B1
(902) 455-7927
debrajbeck@hotmail.com

Credits: Assistant accountant: *The River King, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Sleep Murder, Footsteps, Bowling for Columbine, Made in Canada V*

Corkum, Jeff
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2
(902) 477-8499
(902) 430-9008
(902) 477-8028
jeffcorkum@hotmail.com

Credits: *Reversible Errors, Willby Wonderful*

Assistant accountant: *Blessings, Heart of a Stranger, A Town Without Christmas*

Post-production accountant: *Manon Bridge*

Dainard, Betty Jean
Balancing Acts Ltd.
P.O. Box 79
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-5054
(902) 452-3631
(902) 275-5054
bjdainard@hotmail.com

Credits: *Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, A Hole in One, A Guy & A Girl I-II, Snakes and Ladders, Emily of New Moon II-IV, Trudeau II: The Early Years*

Hagen, Elizabeth
50 Hastings Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2C6
(902) 423-6517

Credits: *Children of Dune, Sex Traffic*

Location accountant: *Relic Hunter* (episodes 19-21), *The Lost Empire*

Assistant accountant: *The Elizabeth Smart Story, Stone Cold*

Hagen, Robert
3395 Agricola Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4J2
(902) 454-9188
(902) 452-1243
cedarpants@canada.com

Credits: Payroll accountant: *The River King, Gracie's Choice, Van Helsing*

Assistant accountant: *Reversible Errors, The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen*

Harvey, Natalie
2507 MacDonald Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3G3
(902) 455-2820
natalie.harvey@ns.sympatico.ca

Bilingual (English and French).

Credits: *The Elizabeth Smart Story, Sex and the Single Mom, Rideau Hall, Bailey's Mistake*

Assistant accountant: *Rollerball, The Weight of Water*

Member: CMA

Kavanagh, Elizabeth (902) 466-0470
254 Windmill Road
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1G4

Credits: *Plain Truth, John Christmas, Martha Inc., Marion Bridge, My Little Eye, The Boy of Love and Sorrows*

Kerr, Shawn (902) 466-0470
254 Windmill Road
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1G4

Credits: Accounting clerk: *She's Too Young, John Christmas, Martha Inc., Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear, Plain Truth*

Top: *The Life and Times of Super 8*, Afterdark Productions Inc.
Bottom: *Sex Traffic* | Big Motion Pictures Limited / Redlight Productions Ltd.

Photo: Chris Reardon

Kokic, Angie
56 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C3
(902) 422-3348
cell: (902) 452-3752
fax: (902) 422-4352
e-mail: angiek@istar.ca

Credits: *Air Guitar in Oulu, Tucked Into Bedlam, This Boy, Street Cents XI*

Assistant accountant: *The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island*

MacDermid, Nona, CMA
MacDermid Consulting
66 Tannery Drive
Elmsdale, NS B2S 1C8
(902) 471-9677
fax: (902) 883-8775
e-mail: nona.macdermid@ns.sympatico.ca

Full range of accounting, information system, and business management services for production accounting and small business.

Credits: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, The Riverman, Sleep Murder*

Member: CMANS

MacDonald, Christine
2136 Windsor Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4B5
(902) 430-8966
res: (902) 836-4276
e-mail: cricri_220@hotmail.com

Credits: *Stone Cold, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Blessings, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

MacGregor, Eva Marie
2 Woodbury Drive
Halifax, NS B3M 1Z5
(902) 431-1809
e-mail: emacg@hotmail.com

Credits: Payroll accountant/assistant accountant: *Ocean's Twelve, Taking Lives, Chicago, The Shipping News, Reversible Errors, Trudeau*

Member: DGC

McMaster, Colleen
Black Cat Productions Inc.
790 Myra Road
Porters Lake, NS B3E 1G5
(902) 827-5131
cell: (902) 499-7772
e-mail: colleenmcmaster@yahoo.com

Credits: 1st assistant accountant: *Plain Truth, John Christmas, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Lexx II*

Ritchie, Jayn
19 Crescent Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 1T4
(902) 452-5890
res: (902) 443-3615
e-mail: jritchie@supercity.ns.ca

Credits: Key: *Life and Times of Janet Conners, Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, The Christmas Shoes, Blackfly* I-II, *A Town Without Christmas*

Sheridan, Janice, CGA
Juggling Accts
17 Merganser Avenue
Timberlea, NS B3T 1J1

(902) 876-1233
cell (902) 223-2564
fax (902) 876-5121
e-mail janicesheridan@hotmail.com

Post-production accounting, tax credit preparation, accounting consultant.

Credits: *The Riverman, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Mom At Sixteen, Sleep Murder, Footsteps, Made in Canada II & IV*

Member: CGA Nova Scotia

Smith, Danette, MBA
Glace Bear Productions Inc.
6 Athlone Street
Glace Bay, NS B1A 1N3

(514) 296-0759
fax (902) 849-4117
e-mail danetteavissmith@hotmail.com

1st assistant accountant on 15 MOWs and small features. Post production accounting and closure of numerous productions (Muse Entertainment).

Member: DGC

Woodill, G. Kelly, CGA
Woodill Accounting Services
17 Merganser Avenue
Timberlea, NS B3T 1J1

(902) 876-1233
cell (902) 423-7906
fax (902) 423-6226
e-mail kellyjanice@sprint.ca

Credits: *The Sea Hunters IV-V, Touch and Go*

Assistant production accountant: *Marion Bridge, Rush of Fear*

Member: CGA Nova Scotia

Trailer Park Boys IV | Trailer Park Productions Ltd./Topsail Productions Ltd. *Photo Credit: Mike Tompkins*

Animal Wranglers

Flower, William & Hilary **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road (902) 521-0251
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 (902) 634-3195
wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Supply, handle and coordinate all kinds of livestock and pets: Border Collie stock dogs, horses, carts, ponies, cattle, oxen, etc.

Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, The Scarlet Letter, Footsteps, Gracie's Choice, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Stone Cold*

Member: IATSE 849

Murphy, Deborah **(902) 684-0906**
Murphy's Stables (902) 476-6106
126 Ben Jackson Road murphy_debbie@msn.com
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0

Credits: *Plain Truth, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Emily of New Moon IV, Task Force, The Scarlet Letter, One Heart Broken Into Song*

Murphy, Stephen **(902) 684-0906**
Eastward Production Rentals Ltd. (902) 456-1007
126 Ben Jackson Road eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0

Credits: *Mom At Sixteen, Plain Truth, Alexander Keith's commercial, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, One Heart Broken Into Song*

Head wrangler: *Emily of New Moon* (3 seasons)

Phillips, Lee **(403) 934-4128**
Picture Perfect Animals (403) 934-4128
P.O. Box 46 lee_phillips@ns.sympatico.ca
Carseland, AB T0J 0M0 www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Livestock of all kinds, including wildlife and exotics; horses a specialty. Large selection of horse-drawn vehicles: carriages, buckboards, hearses, etc.

Credits: *Open Range, Touching Wild Horses, Virginia's Run, Bailey's Mistake, Shanghai Noon, The Scarlet Letter*

SEE ADDITIONAL LISTINGS

PICTURE PERFECT ANIMALS
ACTION • STUNTS

Lee Phillips
• Head Wrangler
• Animal Stunt Coordinator
• Transportation Coordinator
(403) 934-4128
www.pictureperfectanimals.com
lee_phillips@ns.sympatico.ca
SAFE - EFFECTIVE - QUALIFIED

Animators

Brown, Catherine **(902) 482-7678**
Filet Post Production Services Inc. cell (902) 497-7275
5687 Almon Street fax (902) 482-7681
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 e-mail ccbrown@filet.tv
web www.filet.tv

Commercials, corporate projects, short films and documentaries. Mobius Award.

Credits: *Aliant, Nova Scotia Tourism, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, Tourism PEI, Eastlink, CO-OP Atlantic*

Forrestall, Frank **(902) 476-3006**
58 Sinclair Street fax (902) 466-5882
Dartmouth, B2Y 1S3 e-mail frank@frankforrestall.com
web www.frankforrestall.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth, Fairy Folio, The Sea Hunters, Body of Knowledge, Fat Bald Kid* (development), *Neverville* (development)

MacKenzie, Joel **(902) 445-1366**
Halifax, NS e-mail dj_smoothy_q@hotmail.com
web www.geocities.com/joeltown04/main.html

Flash and classical animation, character design, posing, storyboarding, web design, logo design.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures II-III, Fairy Folio, Poko*

O'Neill, Lisa **(902) 489-0991**
Drummond Animation fax (902) 252-6240
e-mail loneill@hfx.eastlink.ca

Credits: *The Sea Hunters II-III, Prince and the Grail, Lexx, Loving Evangeline, Lady of Shalott*

Rooney, Angela **(902) 463-4942**
Maximage Digital Graphics e-mail maximage@email.com
49 Sidney Crescent web www.maximagegraphics.com
Eastern Passage, NS B3G 1H9

3D & 2D broadcast graphics and animation for film, television and video.

Credits: *Tales of a Psychic Medium, Clearing the Waters, Scattered to the Four Winds, Shipbuilding in New Brunswick*

Art Directors

Bromley, Ann **(902) 422-7378**
12-6269 Cork Street cell (902) 452-7584
Halifax, NS B3L 1Y8 fax (902) 422-4898
e-mail abromley@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *The River King, Wilby Wonderful, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The Pilot's Wife, Bailey's Mistake, Emily of New Moon*

Member: DGC, WGC

Hurst, Yvonne (902) 431-9274
2525 Roosevelt Drive fax (902) 431-4753
Halifax, NS B3L 3H9

Credits: *40 Days and 40 Nights, Sliders, The Yellow Dog, Intersection, Digger*

Member: DGC

Jannasch, Emanuel (902) 444-3034
23 Kirk Road fax (902) 477-5643
Halifax, NS B3P 1A5 fax (902) 444-3534
e ejannasch@hfx.eastlink.ca

20+ years international experience.

Credits: *Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum*

Member: DGC

Klabunde, Sue (902) 455-7668
6576 London Street fax (902) 488-8483
Halifax, NS B3L 1X6 e spots@supercity.ns.ca

A blend of creative and business skills. Experienced with Excel, Photoshop, breakdowns, budget tracking, product placement, script clearance, permissions, customs, delivery. 1993 Nova Scotia Entrepreneur of the Year, Spots Pots-Art Pottery. www.IMDb.co

Credits: Art department coordinator: *K19: The Widowmaker, Hunger Point, Julie Walking Home*

2nd Assistant art director: *Footsteps, The River King*

Member: DGC

MacLeod, Alan P. (902) 860-3456
4 Wellington Drive e bigworld@supercity.ns.ca
Wellington, NS B2T 1J4 w www.sparklingroad.ca

Key set dec since 1990s. Résumé and portfolio available. Art direction awards and nominations include Atlantic Film Festival Craft Award, Yorkton Film Festival Golden Sheaf nomination, and Gemini nomination.

Credits: *Tell Me, Spank Films' Eastlink spots x 4, God's Red Poet, Baba's House, Bea's First Film*

MacNutt, Laura (902) 792-0234
35 Hazelhurst Street fax (902) 466-4792
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1 fax (902) 798-2105
e lmacnutt@aol.com

Credits: *My Little Eye, Pit Pony II* (HOD), *Baby, Task Force, The Divine Ryans*

Member: CCA, DVPA, NSACPC, NSDCC

Nieder-Bibby, Shelley E. (902) 798-2525
9 Chestnut Street fax (902) 222-0858
P.O. Box 3367 fax (902) 798-2527
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 e exit6@ns.sympatico.ca

2001 Genie Award nomination for Art Direction/Production Design (*Deeply*). Employed in film industry since 1987. Holder of valid EC passport (Germany).

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, She's Too Young, Marion Bridge, Major Crime, Scotland PA, Lexx II-IV*

Member: DGC

Camera Personnel: Assistants

Gusset, Dominique **(902) 868-2514**
317 Duncan's Cove Road (902) 440-7580
Duncan's Cove, NS B3V 1K4 dominiquegusset@hotmail.com

Focus puller: Dramas, features, documentaries, industrials, music videos. Over 15 years experience.

Member: IATSE 667

Mitcheltree, Paul **(902) 443-0405**
58 Birkdale Crescent pmtree@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5

Camera operator/focus puller: 35, 16, Beta, HiDef. Features, commercials, docs, videos. Helicopter aerials a specialty. Tyler mount technician/operator. Résumé available.

Credits: *Songs In Ordinary Time, Recipe for Revenge, Pit Pony, Lifeline to Victory, The Scarlet Letter* (C camera), *Justice Denied*

Member: IATSE 667

Roberts, Gareth **(902) 422-3348**
56 Fairbanks Street (902) 499-2780
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C3 garethroberts@ns.sympatico.ca

35mm, 16mm, 516mm, HD video, EEC passport.

Credits: *Wilby Wonderful, Marion Bridge, Lexx II-IV, Diet of Souls, Political Animals, Sleep Murder*

Member: IATSE 667

Trudeau II | Big Motion Pictures Ltd. Photo: Shirley Robb

Worrall, Ian
14 Peruz Court
Bedford, NS B4A 4G2

(902) 443-0347
cell (902) 483-4466
e-mail worrlain@hotmail.com

Credits: Daily 2nd AC: *Homeless to Harvard, The River King*

Daily loader: *Julie Walking Home*

Camera trainee: *K19: The Widowmaker, The Weight of Water*

Various commercials

Member: IATSE 667

Camera Personnel: DOPs

Abouamin, Tarek
Exhibition Five
10 Tamarack Drive, #308
Halifax, NS B3N 3G7

(902) 479-1461
cell (902) 488-3595
fax (902) 479-3483
e-mail five@ns.sympatico.ca
web www.exhibitionfive.com

Linda Joy Post Award (2004). Best Atlantic Short Film (Masquerade - 2003). Masters of Fine Arts in Film.

Credits: *Aztec: 1948, Do You Believe in Magic?, Masquerade, The Colours of Exile, Recollection, Chamberpiece*

Ball, Christopher, CSC
CBI Films Inc.
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 644-1398
cell (416) 720-7996
fax (902) 644-1395
e-mail cbifilms@istar.ca
web www.cbifilms.com

EEC passport, lighting package, aerial photography/cinematography.

Awards: NY Independent Film Festival: Best Cinematography Feature Film; 22nd Atlantic Film Festival Cinematography; CSC Nomination, 2003; 24th Atlantic Film Festival Cinematography.

Credits: *Black Swan, Stolen Heart, Spirit in Her Voice, Quality Viewing, Diet of Souls*

Member: IATSE 667, Academy of Canadian Cinema, DGC, AFCOOP, LIFT, CSC (full)

The Drawing | Festina Lente Productions

Bibby, Ian **(902) 798-2525**
P.O. Box 3367 cell (902) 497-4177
9 Chestnut Street fax (902) 798-2527
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 e-mail ianbibby@ns.sympatico.ca

20 years experience. Holder of valid EC passport (UK).

Credits: *Snakes and Ladders, Made in Canada II-V, Lexx II-III* (2nd unit), *The Itch, Liocracy I, various shorts & music videos.*

Member: IATSE 667

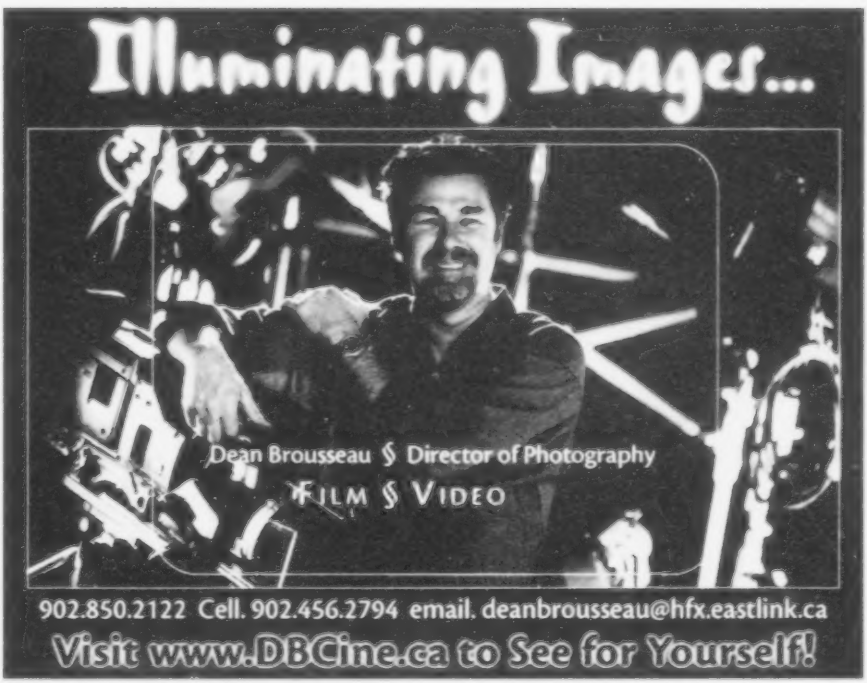
Brousseau, Dean **(902) 456-2794**
Dean Brousseau Cine Ltd. fax (902) 850-2122
200 Lakewood Drive e-mail DeanBrousseau@hfx.eastlink.ca
Brookside, NS B3T 1S6 web www.DBCine.ca

DOP/operator with 20 years' experience. Dramas, docs and commercials. Owner of D30WS (4:3/16:9) Betacam package plus.

Awards: International Emmy 2001, Gemini Award 2001, Donald Brittain Award, 2001 Golden Gate Award, Atlantic Film Festival Award2000, Yorkton Film Festival 2001

Member: IATSE 667, CSC affiliate, CICA

SEE 3 ON PAGE 57


Illuminating Images...
Dean Brousseau § Director of Photography
Film § Video
902.850.2122 Cell. 902.456.2794 email. deanbrousseau@hfx.eastlink.ca
Visit www.DBCine.ca to See for Yourself!

Cornell, Wade **(902) 757-3137**
P.O. Box 6 cell: (902) 499-3137
RR#1 Newport, NS B0N 2A0 fax: (902) 757-0268
e-mail: wcornell@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Foodessence, Tall Ship Chronicles, Stones of Fate and Fortune, Marine Machines, Recreating Eden* (Garden of the Gods, Planting Peace)

Gusset, Dominique **(902) 868-2514**
317 Duncan's Cove Road cell: (902) 440-7580
Duncan's Cove, NS B3V 1K4 e-mail: dominiquegusset@hotmail.com

Cinematographer/operator: Documentaries, short drama, music videos.

Credits: *Almost Normal: Stories from the Well Within, Hanlon House and Black Mother, Black Daughter*

Hammond, Mark **(902) 499-6694**
Hammond Productions bus: (902) 860-4100
41 Eagle Point Drive fax: (902) 860-4101
Windsor Junction, NS B2T 1K1 e-mail: markhammond@eastlink.ca

18 years experience; full production package; international clientele. 2003 Gemini: Nature of Things (Swiss Air Investigation); 2000 Houston International Film Festival: Operation Smile-Vietnam, Grand Manan-Strength and Beauty

Credits: *Tall Ship Chronicles, Superships, Dance Atlantic, Street Cents*

Krizsan, Les **(902) 466-8689**
Krizsan Film Productions cell: (902) 456-0948
23 Fairbanks Street fax: (902) 466-8689
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9 e-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca

Director/cameraman: features, documentaries. Equipment: Super 16 SR2 & 3 complete packages.

Credits: *Lexx, Major Crime, Paint Cans, Life With Billy, Samurai Cowboy*

Member: CSC

LeBlanc, Paul **(902) 233-2100**
3 Brian Drive fax: (902) 435-5133
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2 e-mail: af483@chebucto.ca

D35 widescreen SP camera, lighting, wireless audio, grip package. Over 20 years experience in all areas of post-production, commercial, documentary, webcasts, sports, EPK, live TV. Bilingual.

Credits: *Labatts, Coca Cola, IBM, GM, Esso, TSN*

Macdonald, Fred **(902) 456-5995**
Great Circle Pictures fax: (902) 582-7557
P.O. Box 295 e-mail: fredmac@ns.sympatico.ca
Canning, NS B0P 1H0 web: www.45north.ca

Digibeta, Beta DV, Beta SP, multi-camera mobile. 25 years experience with networks and production companies worldwide.

Credits: *Superships, Joshua Slocum, Prince and the Grail*

Member: CICA, IATSE 667

Miller, Gordon
15 Maplegrove Drive
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 4E7

(902) 864-3098
cell: (416) 414-6043
e-mail: gmcine@eastlink.ca

Trilingual (English, French, Spanish); Canadian and US citizenship. Awards include Gold Mobius (CAA), Gold Mercury (Nature Conservancy), Silver Ice (Daily News), Silver Summit (Newfoundland Liberal Government), Bronze Mercury (CAA, Big Brothers).

Credits: *Aliant, Irving* (commercials)

2nd unit: *The Shipping News* (snow unit), *There's Something About Mary, The Riverman, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas*

Member: IATSE 667 & 600, CSC

Mechanical Chicks | Ocean Entertainment Ltd. Photo: Betsy Eldon

Murphy, Chris (902) 423-5509
Water Street West Entertainment Inc. murp@hfx.eastlink.ca
5688 Cornwallis Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1B8

Eastern Tide - Best Canadian Film, Vancouver Mountain Film Festival 2002; Lynn & Harriet - Dawson City Film Festival, ZeD People's Choice Award 2004, Yorkton Short Film Festival - Best Short Documentary nomination 2004.

Credits: *Nightmare in Canada, Singular Series, Street Cents, Indienation, Welcome to the Global Village, Steeplechasing II-III*

Nason, Kent (902) 826-2858
Sea to Sea Productions (902) 826-9229
477 Island View Drive knason@seatosea.cc
Boutilier's Point, NS B3Z 1R3 www.seatosea.cc

Credits: *Silent Messengers, Teaching Peace in a Time of War, Spirit of Annie Mae, Words of My Perfect Teacher, Loyalties, Bomb Under the World*

Smith, Kelsey W. (902) 499-3661
East Coast Cine Services Inc. (902) 826-7010
49 Treetop Drive eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
Boutilier's Point, NS B3Z 1V9 www.eastcoastcine.com

DOP/camera operator (17 years). Steadicam/camera operator (10 years). Documentary, commercial, corporate, educational, and music videos. Equipment packages: D-Beta DVW 700WS package, Beta SP, DVX-100A Steadicam Pro, BFD follow focus.

Credits: *The River King, Suzanne's Diary, A Guy & A Girl I-II, Smithsonian Institute, NBC, ABC*

Member: IATSE 667

Trecartin, Matt (902) 222-1150
Maverick Productions (902) 445-0523
104 Briarlynn Crescent maverick@eastlink.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2V 1K6

Full PD-150 kit with wireless mics, lenses, etc.

Credits: *Marine Machines* (Power, Rescue), *Sir Sanford Fleming, Moses Coady*

Zimmerman, Robert (902) 477-8686
First Light Film & Video Productions Ltd. (902) 483-9902
2104 Kline Street (902) 475-3152
Halifax, NS B3L 2X3 flfv@eastlink.ca

Panasonic AG-DVX100A, EW100 wireless mics, DV-rig, lighting package

Credits: *PBS, CBC, NFB, National Geographic, Global TV, History Channel*

Member: IATSE 667

Camera Personnel: Operators

Abouamin, Tarek
Exhibition Five
10 Tamarack Drive, #308
Halifax, NS B3N 3G7

(902) 479-1461
cell (902) 488-3595
fax (902) 479-3483
five@ns.sympatico.ca
www.exhibitionfive.com

Masters of Fine Arts in Film

Credits: *The Classical Now, Chamberpiece, Recollection, Masquerade, Aztec, 1948, Do You Believe in Magic?*

Ball, Christopher, CSC
CBI Films Inc.
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 644-1398
cell (416) 720-7996
fax (902) 644-1395
cbifilms@istar.ca
www.cbifilms.com

EEC passport, lighting package, aerial photography/cinematography

Awards: NY Independent Film Festival: Best Cinematography Feature Film; 22nd Atlantic Film Festival Cinematography; CSC Nomination, 2003; 24th Atlantic Film Festival Cinematography.

Credits: *Snakes and Ladders, Trudeau II: The Early Years*

B-cam: *WiseGirls, Trudeau*

2nd unit: *Harold and Kumar, Julie Walking Home*

Member: IATSE 667, Academy of Canadian Cinema, DGC, AFCOOP, LIFT, CSC (full)

KELSEY W. SMITH
DP/STEADICAM OPERATOR
• Sony DVW-700WS Digital Betacam
• PRO Steadicam • Beta SP
Kelsey's been working in the film and video industry for almost 17 years. His passion for film and video is exemplified by the quality of the footage he shoots and outstanding service he provides. To see a DVD or VHS demo reel, please don't hesitate to call!
EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC
INTENSE FOOTAGE SINCE 1987
(902) Tel 499-3661 Fax 826-7010
49 Treetop Dr., Boutilier's Pt., NS, B3Z 1V9
email: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
www.eastcoastcine.com

Delaney, Bud (902) 429-8000
ABD Productions Ltd. cell (902) 471-0504
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0 fax (902) 866-0822
e-mail bud@dubmasters.ca

2 complete BetaCam SP packages.

Credits: *Discovery, Vision, APTN, CBC, Global*

Dowds, Stewart (902) 857-3182
Sea Monkey Productions Inc. cell (902) 430-8889
351 Fox Point Road e-mail celticsiair@ns.sympatico.ca
RR#2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

Experienced diver. Assistant Instructor level and advanced Nitrox & rebreather certified and owner (no sound/bubbles); Sony PD150 and Light and Motion Pro Package housing.

European passport holder.

Member: DGC

Doyle, Patrick (902) 449-6285
Optically Artistic Video Ltd. fax (902) 445-9289
1096 Queen Street, Suite 211 e-mail camera2004@eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9

Certified Steadicam operator (2004)

Credits: *Made in Canada, TSN Caribbean Workout, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Snakes and Ladders, Taking It Off, Chef at Home*

Member: IATSE 667

Guertin, Robert G. (902) 456-9956
Communication Concepts Limited fax (902) 435-7687
32 Glenalva Court e-mail robert@underwatervideography.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 web www.underwatervideography.com

Camera operator/DOP (16mm, 35mm, video; topside and underwater): commercials, industrial, promotional, current affairs, broadcast. Bilingual.

Hagen, Drew (902) 423-3497
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 303 fax (902) 484-6880
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 e-mail drew@afterdarktv.com

Documentaries, music videos

Credits: *Move On, Rail Against the Machine, Afterdark TV* (pilot)

Hammond, Mark (902) 499-6694
Hammond Productions fax (902) 860-4100
41 Eagle Point Drive fax (902) 860-4101
Windsor Junction, NS B2T 1K1 e-mail markhammond@eastlink.ca

Documentaries, commercials, music videos, live mobile production, series television, corporate production. 18 years experience; full production package. 2003 Gemini: Nature of Things; 2000 Houston International Film Festival: Operation Smile Vietnam, Grand Manan - Strength and Beauty.

Leadley, Danny (902) 471-1621
35 Alder Crescent Cell (902) 865-8855
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1A1 e-mail danny@cameraman.ca
web www.cameraman.ca

Current affairs, multi-camera, sports, documentary, concerts, mini-jib, etc. Over 20 years experience. Further information available on website.

Credits: *Making The Cut, Dance Atlantic, World Junior Hockey Championships, Joel Plaskett Emergency DVD, The Singular Series*

Macdonald, Fred (902) 456-5995
Great Circle Pictures Fax (902) 582-7557
P.O. Box 295 e-mail fredmac@ns.sympatico.ca
Canning, NS B0P 1H0 web www.45north.ca

Digibeta, Beta DV, Beta SP, multi-camera mobile. 25 years experience with networks and production companies worldwide.

Credits: *Superships, Joshua Slocum, Prince and the Grail*

Member: CICA, IATSE 667

MacDonald Jr., Forbes (902) 876-0446
Take One Atlantic Inc. Cell (902) 456-2200
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road Fax (902) 876-2446
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7 e-mail takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

Steadicam/camera operator

Credits: A-camera: *Mom At Sixteen, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, The Riverman, The River King, Gracie's Choice, Martha Inc.*

Cohen's Altar | ZIA Film & Television Ltd. Photo: Lesley Ann Patten

Mitcheltree, Paul **(902) 443-0405**
58 Birkdale Crescent e-mail: pmtree@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5

Camera operator/focus puller: 35, 16, Beta, HiDef. Features, commercials, docs, videos. Helicopter aerials a specialty. Tyler mount technician/operator. Resumé available.

Credits: *The Pilot's Wife* (aerials), *Extreme Machines - Oil Rig* (aerials), *Newfoundland Tourism 1999* (aerials), *New Brunswick Tourism 2003*, *Nova Scotia Tourism* (aerials), *Enbridge Gas*

Member: IATSE 667

Taylor, Lawrence **(902) 435-0700**
Biodiverse Canada Inc. fax: (902) 435-0700
20A Locks Road e-mail: biodiverse@accesswave.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5 web: www.biodiversecanada.com

Specialty: underwater and extreme locations-Arctic, tropics, aerials, submersibles-for natural history productions, documentary, drama and industry. Underwater camera package plus 150' video patch.

Credits: *National Geographic, Paramount Pictures, Survival Anglia, CBC, CTV, YTV*

Weeks, Joan **(902) 539-0077**
Folkus Atlantic Inc. fax: (902) 539-3363
67 Hospital Street fax: (902) 562-5106
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
web: www.folkus.com

Documentary and industrial production.

Zwicker, Bruce **(902) 275-2278**
RR#1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0 cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

10 years experience, ENG, EFP, film, studio styles, music videos, documentary, sports, multi-camera.

Member: DGC

SLUTS | Arcadia Entertainment Inc.

Casting Services

CohenRoss, Wendy **(902) 828-2020**
CohenRoss Casting cell: (902) 567-7553
4672 East Bay Highway fax: (902) 562-7937
Ben Eoin (Sydney), NS B1J 1N5 e-mail: wendyross@ns.sympatico.ca

All casting services, open casting calls, auditions. 10+ years experience.

Credits: *Pit Pony* (movie and series), *Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, A Hole in One, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Reversible Errors, Gracie's Choice*

Lane, Sheila **(902) 423-7375**
Filmworks fax: (902) 423-3290
1060 Barrington Street e-mail: sheila@filmworks.ns.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 2R1 web: www.filmworks.ns.ca

Hundreds of productions over past 15 years.

Credits: *Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Trailer Park Boys, The Shipping News, Trudeau II: The Early Years, The Riverman, Stone Cold*

SEE AD ON PAGE 65

Costume

Curry, Martha **(902) 477-7590**
Village Road Productions cell: (902) 452-6489
162 Village Road e-mail: village1@istar.ca
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H2

Extensive collection of equipment and costumes.

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Snakes and Ladders, Sleep Murder, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard, Heart of a Stranger*

Member: IATSE 849

FILMWORKS CASTING SERVICES
TEL: 902- 423-7375 FAX: 902- 423-3290
Atlantic Canada's Premiere Casting Service
Principal, Actor and Extras casting for a wide variety of Feature Films, Television Series, Documentary and Commercial Advertisements.

Delaney Smith, Laurie **(902) 435-7284**
23 Hugh Allen Drive cell (902) 456-2394
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2L1 e-mail lauriesmith@ns.sympatico.ca

5 years experience as assistant designer, key & set costumer. Stock of Canada Goose warm-up coats, silks, thermals and sewing supplies.

Credits: *Set costumer/wardrobe truck supervisor: Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The River King, The Riverman, A Hole in One, The Shipping News*

Key wardrobe: *numerous commercials*

Member: IATSE 849

Ellis, Jennifer **(902) 420-0762**
1949 Oxford Street cell (902) 225-2062
Halifax, NS B3H 4A1 e-mail jenellis@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Assistant costume designer: Trudeau II: The Early Years, Snakes and Ladders, John Christmas, The Christmas Shoes, Lexx II-IV*

Set supervisor: *The Weight of Water*

Member: IATSE 849

Kimber, Jeanie **(902) 422-6884**
3857 Mont Blanc Terrace cell (902) 488-4222
Halifax, NS B3K 6R3 fax (902) 429-6504
e-mail jkimber@hfx.andara.com

Credits: *Gracie's Choice, Sex and the Single Mom, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Rare Birds, Pit Pony, Mafia Doctor*

Member: IATSE 849

Morris Ross, Siân **(902) 446-0135**
2 Keating Road cell (902) 802-0422
Halifax, NS B3N 1L3 e-mail sianmorrisross@hotmail.com

Costume designer, assistant designer, experienced set supervisor, and breakdown artist. Costume design experience with large features and independent television as well as scaled-down independent projects. Full résumé at www.IATSE849.com.

Member: IATSE 849

Craft Services

Martinovic, R. Joseph **(902) 794-1829**
Just Joe Film Industry Craft Service Provider cell: (902) 578-6792
12 Brook Street fax: (902) 794-1829
North Sydney, NS B2A 2J1 e-mail: joemartinovic@yahoo.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jmartinovic1

Standard First Aid & CPR, WHMIS, cooking diploma, Food Handlers & Sanitation Training program.

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sleep Murder, Footsteps, K19: The Widowmaker, The Shipping News, Virginia's Run*

Routhier, Jacques "Pedro" **(902) 857-9995**
431 Fox Point Road cell: (902) 229-7099
RR# 2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0 fax: (902) 857-1418
e-mail: driftwood@hfx.eastlink.ca
web: http://users.eastlink.ca/~driftwood/index.htm

Oceanfront location rentals.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Rush of Fear, Black Harbour, Gracie's Choice*

Member: DGC, IATSE 849

Small Town News | Black Dog Films / The Monster Productions Inc. Photo: Cam Erais

Directors

Brett, John
Brett Films
7 Hall's Road
Halifax, NS B3P 1P4
(902) 475-3775
fax: (902) 475-3747
e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca

Specializing in non-fiction. Extensive experience as director and camera operator on land and under difficult conditions at sea. Résumé/references available on request.

Comeau, Phil
19 Terrebone Court
Dartmouth, NS B2X 3S7
(902) 462-7749
bus: (514) 937-5432
e-mail: pcomeau@videotron.ca

Winner of 26 awards for drama in Los Angeles & San José, Toronto, Halifax, New York, Philadelphia, Charleston, Houston, New Orleans, Namur (Belgium), and Sarlat (France).

Fluently bilingual for double-shoots.

Credits: *Tribu.com* (13x60), *Pit Pony* (6x30), *Lassie, Emily of New Moon, Le Secret de Jerome, Teen Knight.*

Member: DGC

Dahl, Jay
Black Dog Films-The Monster Productions Inc.
995 Mitchell Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R7
(902) 431-8448
e-mail: blackdogfilms@yahoo.com

Linda Joy-DGC Director Award (AFF 2002), NSI Drama Prize (2001), Best Film Audience Award (NSI 2003), Best Canadian Short (Toronto Giggleshorts 2003), Yorkton Golden Sheaf (2004), Toronto International Film Festival (2004)

Credits: *Boyclops, Backjumping, The Window, Junk-Mart, The Wedding Video, Don't, Don't Break Up With Megan*

Doucet, Charles E.
Moonglow Digital Video Productions Ltd.
1318 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2
(902) 434-3717
bus: (902) 435-0025
fax: (902) 435-2499
e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Coast Guard Chronicles, Tales of a Psychic Medium, Steeplechasing, The Macmillan Minnie Sessions.*

Fitzgerald, Thom
Emotion Pictures Incorporated
5182 Bishop Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1C9
management: (310) 247-1100
bus: (902) 422-7604
fax: (902) 422-5372
e-mail: contact@emotionpictures.ca

Atlantic Film Festival Award for Best Direction, Seattle International Film Festival Emerging Master Award, Best Screenplay Genie, FIPRESCI European International Critic's Prize, Toronto International Film Festival People's Choice Award

Credits: *The Event, The Wild Dogs, Beefcake, The Hanging Garden, Wolf Girl* (aka Welcome to the Freakshow), *3 Needles*

Member: DGC

Forrestall, Frank
58 Sinclair Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1S3
(902) 476-3006
res: (902) 466-5882
e-mail: frank@frankforrestall.com
web: www.frankforrestall.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth, Fairy Folio*

Member: DGC

Forsyth, Walter
P.O. Box 2665
Halifax, NS B3J 3P7
(902) 422-0486
e-mail: walterforsyth@hotmail.com

Credits: *Old St. Nick, The June Bug Symphony, LSD 25, music videos, commercials*

Guertin, Robert G.
Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
(902) 456-9956
fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
web: www.underwatervideography.com

Bilingual.

Guns, Brian
Morningtide Films
6224 Regina Terrace
Halifax, NS B3H 1N5
(902) 422-0333
e-mail: b.guns@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Song of Eskasoni, Alden Nowlan: The Mysterious Naked Man*

Hedd, Holly
Heddline Production Services
1096 Queen Street, Suite 177
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
(902) 488-5728
fax: (902) 429-7581
e-mail: holly@heddline.com
web: www.heddline.com

Director/field director for documentary, current affairs, news.

Houston, John
Houston Productions Inc.
5455 Inglis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6
(902) 429-8999
res: (902) 423-8990
fax: (902) 429-8975
e-mail: houston@ca.inter.net
web: www.triadfilms.ns.ca

Many national and international awards including 1st DGC Award for Outstanding Achievement in a Documentary (2002)

Credits: *Songs in Stone, Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts, Diet of Souls, Kiviuq*

2nd unit director: *The Snow Walker*

Member: 1st Vice Chair ARC/DGC, President Ajjiit Nunavut Media Association

Howald, Brian
Wingit Productions
1652 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 496-2040
fax: (902) 496-4255
e-mail: howie@wingit.ca
web: www.wingit.ca

Specializing in 2D and 3D animation direction; special effects direction for commercial, television and film; music videos; voice direction. On set green screen and effects consultation.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Little Buck's Christmas, Hasbro-N Strikers, Larry's Day.*

SEE AD ON INSIDE BACK COVER

Huggan, Peter (902) 461-9372
106 King Street, Apt. 11 fax (902) 422-6287
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2S1 e-mail offmodel@hotmail.com

Credits: *Lunar Jim, Pig City I-II, Mega Babies, Sagwa*

Jampolsky, Sonya (902) 453-1942
Jampolsky Pictures Inc. fax (902) 453-1942
12 Dickson Avenue e-mail sjampolsky@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3M 2W3

Credits: Director/writer: *Reinventing Ritual, Minyan on the Mira*

Member: DOC Atlantic, NSFTPA

Kimball, Paul (902) 429-5254
2541 Robie Street fax (902) 429-3675
Halifax, NS B3K 4N3 fax (902) 429-5256
e-mail kimballwood@aol.com
web www.redstarfilm.com

Credits: *The Classical Now I-II, A Nite at the Opera, Aztec 1948, Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, Do You Believe in Majic?, Denise Djokic: Seven Days Seven Nights*

Member: Member: NSFTPA (President and member of Board of Directors)

Lapp, Charles (Chuck) (902) 422-1337
Envision Productions Ltd. fax (902) 422-4606
2103 Bauer Street fax (902) 446-3944
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4 e-mail chucklapp@eastlink.ca
web www.envisionproductions.ca

Credits: *Clearing the Waters, God's Red Poet: The Life of Kenneth Leslie, Two-Way Street, Inner Mountains, Inner Valleys, No Harbour For War, 30 Takes*

Member: NSFTPA, DOC Atlantic

LeBlanc, Paul (902) 233-2100
3 Brian Drive fax (902) 435-5133
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2 e-mail af483@chebucto.ca

Experience with live, national multi-camera corporate and commercial work. Bilingual.

CBC Telefest 1st Place Award for New Boys.

Credits: *Specialize in live multi-camera shows: Rendezvous '99, Tour Tech party, Jimmy Flynn Street Comedy Two, New Boys music video*

Livingston, Neal (902) 258-3354
Black River Productions Limited fax (902) 258-3244
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

20+ years of experience. Documentaries sold to Vision TV, CBC, BBC, Channel 4 England, SBS Australia. Bilingual (English and French).

Credits: *One Day, The Battle at Our Shores, Snow on the Lake, Toxic Partners, Suëtes, Michel in the Suëtes*

Lynk, Mary
Lynk Inc Productions
6 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B7

(902) 471-8269
fax: (902) 463-8281
fax: (902) 463-2410
e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Gemini for Best Lifestyle Series, Foodessence III; Gemini nominations for Pamela Wallin Live, From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners

Credits: *The Itch* (Roving Entertainment Reporter segments), *WTN documentaries, Think Tank* (pilot), *From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners, Body of Knowledge*

MacCormac, Heather
41 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1

(902) 860-4100
pgr: (902) 558-5002
fax: (902) 860-4101
e-mail: hmaccormac@eastlink.ca

Houston International Film Festival 2000: Operation Smile-Vietnam and Grand Manan-Strength & Beauty

Credits: *Early Intervention, The South Shore's Great Outdoors!* (regional commercials), *Operation Smile-Vietnam, Grand Manan-Strength & Beauty, Taking It Off IV*

MacDonald, Michael
Road House Films Inc.
5460 Victoria Road
Halifax, NS B3H 1M5

(902) 482-7184
fax: (902) 482-7188
e-mail: info@roadhousefilms.ca

Gemini nominee 2003, James Beard Award

Credits: *The Shag Harbour UFO Incident, The Hero's Hero: William Barker, Northern Lights: The Canadian UFO Experience, Marine Machines II, Visions From the Edge*

MacGillivray, William D.
Picture Plant Ltd.
983 Kingsburg Beach Road
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0

(902) 766-0174
fax: (902) 766-0175
e-mail: wmacgillivray@pictureplant.com
web: www.pictureplant.com

Credits: *Gullage's, Understanding Bliss, I Will Not Make Any More Boring Art, Life Classes, Alistair MacLeod, Silent Messengers*

MacInnes, Teresa
Sea to Sea Productions
477 Island View Drive
Boutilier's Point, NS B3Z 1R3

(902) 826-2858
fax: (902) 826-9229
e-mail: tmacinnes@seatosea.cc
web: www.seatosea.cc

Credits: *Teaching Peace in a Time of War, Waging Peace, Lost, The Other Side of the Picture, Under Wraps, A Rough Crossing*

McCormack, Jeremy
Victory Motion Pictures
1096 Queen Street, Suite 296
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9

(902) 425-5000
e-mail: jm@victorymotion.com
web: www.victorymotion.com

Credits: *Camp X, Borradaile's Century*

Miller, Gordon **(902) 864-3098**
15 Maplegrove Drive cell: (416) 414-6043
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 4E7 e-mail: gmcine@eastlink.ca

Trilingual (English, French, Spanish); Canadian and US citizenship. Awards include Silver Summit (Liberal Party of Newfoundland and Labrador), Gold Mercury (Nature Conservancy of Canada).

Credits: Commercials: *Aliant, Atlantic Lotto 649, Nova Scotia Tourism, New Brunswick Department of Health, Liberal Party of Newfoundland and Labrador, Nature Conservancy of Canada*

Member: CSC

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television fax: (902) 429-0077
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422 e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 web: www.ziji.ca

2000 Gemini Award for Best Direction in a Documentary, 1999 Canada Award, 1999 Hot Docs Award for Best Social Issues Documentary

Credits: *Cohen's War, Words of My Perfect Teacher, Voice Set Free, Loyalties, Warrior Songs-King Gesar, Eva Wong And The Way To Heaven*

Member: DOC Atlantic, NSFTPA, CFTPA, WGC

Reynolds, Stephen **(902) 477-2300**
Saffron Productions Inc. cell: (902) 456-2717
12 Crescent Avenue fax: (902) 475-3608
Halifax, NS B3N 1T3 e-mail: saffron@hfx.eastlink.ca

Peoples Choice Award, Palm Springs International Film Festival (Divine Ryans); Gemini nominations, Best Director, 2001, 2002, 2003; Best Short Film, Atlantic Film Festival 1986; Best Comedy Geminis, Codco, 1990, 1992

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, The Divine Ryans, The Eleventh Hour, Snakes and Ladders, Made in Canada, Pit Pony*

Member: DGC

Simpson, Scott **(902) 223-9003**
Playmaker Films e-mail: playmaker@eastlink.ca
1546 Barrington Street, Suite 605
Halifax, NS B3J 3X7

The Night and I (music video): Number 3, Bravo Video Countdown; December 1917: Gemini nomination, Chris Award-Best Short Drama; Terminal Lunch: Atlantic Film Festival-Best Short Documentary, Best Actor, Best Art Direction, Best Cinematography

Credits: *Taking It Off, Heavy Blinkers* (music video) *Touch and Go, Back of the House, December 1917, Terminal Lunch*

Trecartin, Matt **(902) 222-1150**
104 Briarlynn Crescent res: (902) 445-0523
Dartmouth, NS B2V 1K6 e-mail: trecartin@eastlink.ca

9 years experience in industry.

Credits: *Marine Machines* (Rescue, Power, Speed, Stealth), *National Geographic Channel, Discovery Channel, TLC, History Television*

Welsh, Mathew **(902) 425-4222**
Alchemy Notion Pictures cell: (902) 456-1896
1952 Beech Street fax: (902) 425-6697
Halifax, NS B3H 4B8 e-mail: mathew@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.anpfilm.com

10 years experience directing documentary, current affairs and factual programming. Winner of a dozen awards including Gemini (Donald Brittain Award), Hot Docs and Golden Sheaf. French, Spanish, and overseas shoot experience.

Credits: *Breakaway - A Tale of Two Survivors, The Journey Home, The Things We Do For Love, The Docket, Street Cents, Foodessence*

Directors' Assistants

MacInnis, Trish **(902) 425-3866**
1211 Church Street, Apt. 10 e-mail: trishmacinnis@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2E7

Credits: *Assistant to Lasse Hallström: An Unfinished Life, The Shipping News*

Member: DGC

Editors: Picture

Brett, John **(902) 475-3775**
Brett Films fax: (902) 475-3747
7 Hall's Road e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3P 1P4

Extensive experience as editor, story editor, V/O writer. TV associations include CBC, NFB, CTV, Vision, APTN, Life, Discovery. One-offs and series. Knowledgeable in both video and film post-production. Résumé/references on request.

Cameron, Jud **(902) 482-7678**
Filet Post Production Services Inc. cell: (902) 497-7275
5687 Almon Street fax: (902) 482-7681
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 e-mail: jud@filet.tv
web: www.filet.tv

Credits: Assistant editor: *Pizza Delight, Aliant, CO-OP Atlantic, Peace@School DVD, Tourism PEI, Greater Halifax Partnership*

Daley, Siloën **(902) 446-9305**
Halifax, NS e-mail: siloend@hotmail.com

16mm film editorial and projection equipment

Credits: *The Shipping News, Cider House Rules, Exit Wounds, Ghost Dog, American Rhapsody, Fairy Faith*

Member: DGC, AFCOOP

Dowds, Stewart (902) 857-3182
Ocean Editing Inc. (902) 430-8889
351 Fox Point Road celticslan@ns.sympatico.ca
RR#2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

Experienced diver; Assistant Instructor level and advanced Nitrox & rebreather certified and owner (no sound/bubbles); Sony PD150 and Light and Motion Pro Package housing.

European passport holder.

Credits: *Black Harbour I-III, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Lexx, Ocean Tek series, Made in Canada II, Donna & Grace.*

Member: DGC

Fish, Jeffrey (902) 482-7678
Filet Post Production Services Inc. (902) 497-7275
5687 Almon Street (902) 482-7681
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 fish@filet.tv
www.filet.tv

14 years editing and national regional commercials. Mobius and Mercury Awards.

Credits: *Alanis, Nova Scotia Tourism, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, Tourism PEI, Eastlink, CO-OP Atlantic.*

Guertin, Robert G. (902) 456-9956
Communication Concepts Limited (902) 435-7687
32 Glenalva Court robert@underwatervideography.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 www.underwatervideography.com

Non-linear editing.

Hutchings, Rodney (902) 430-0365
17 Carlson Court rocketvisual@hotmail.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 5X8

Credits: *Oliver's Adventures III, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Tilz and Glitz, The Gown Crawford Show, A Guy and a Girl, Confidence.*

Kutchera, Dennis (902) 864-6355
Dennis Kutchera Post Production Inc. (902) 412-1934
47 Kindling Crescent dennis_kutchera@hotmail.com
Sackville, NS B4E 2V1

Two AVID systems, DVD authoring, offline/online editing, colour correction and effects.

Credits: *Chef at Large, System Crash, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Circle of Justice, Tell Me, Shining Time Station.*

Member: DGC

LeBlanc, Paul (902) 233-2100
5 Brian Drive (902) 435-5133
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2 af463@chebucto.ca

Owner/operator DPS non-linear edit system with Beta SP and DVD mastering. Over 20 years experience in short and long form. Bilingual.

Credits: *CBC, Irving, Labatts, Discovery Channel, CPAC, Vision TV.*

Mason, Michael **(902) 440-3497**
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 303 (902) 423-3497
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 (902) 484-6880
mike@afterdarktv.com

On-line & off-line editing, compositing & motion graphics. (Avid, Final Cut Pro, Media100, After Effects). 1999 West Coast Music Award nominee: Best Music Video. 1999 Leo Award nominee: Best Music Video.

Credits: *Nightmare in Canada, Mechanical Chicks, Forensic Evidence, Rail Against The Machine, Dave Chalk's Computer Life*

Member: IATSE 849, SOCAN

McTaggart, Kimberlee **(902) 429-5398**
Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Ltd. (902) 483-3516
52 Sinclair Street (902) 429-5399
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1S2 kimmctaggart@accesswave.ca

Owner/operator of AVID 9000XL and AVID Express Pro with Mojo. Drama and documentary. 17 years experience.

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, Lexx, Sullivan, Foodessence, music video*

Member: DGC

Stills of Shaw (Third Film Productions Ltd.)

Neville, Ethan (902) 425-5001
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
fax (902) 429-0077
e-mail edit@zji.ca

Credits: *Journey to Tibet, Turn the Mind Into an Ally, Thus I Have Heard, The Wright Swing, Cohen's War, God Bless Your Feet - The Willie Fraser Story*

Owens, Jake (902) 482-7678
Filet Post Production Services Inc.
5687 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5
cell (902) 497-7275
fax (902) 482-7681
e-mail jake@filet.tv
web www.filet.tv

Credits: Assistant editor: *Pizza Delight, Aliant, CO-OP Atlantic, Peace@School DVD, Atlantic Superstore, McCain*

Thompson, Graham (902) 223-4973
TVIP
Halifax, NS
e-mail tvip@supercity.ca
web www.supercity.ca/~tvip

Avid Express Pro, DVCam

Credits: *CBC, Global, Centre for Art Tapes* (Back in the Day)

Trecartin, Matt (902) 222-1150
Maverick Productions
104 Briarlynn Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B2V 1K8
fax (902) 445-0523
e-mail maverick@eastlink.ca

Experienced AVID and FCP editor. 9 years editing non-linear. Specialize in long-form documentary. Owns complete Final Cut system, Sony PD-150 cam, DVD authoring.

Credits: *Marine Machines (Rescue, Power, Speed, Stealth), Inside Freemasonry, Mabel Bell's Aerial Experiment*

Editors: Sound

Salter, Alex (902) 461-9511
Soundworks Recording and Editing Services
9 Park Lane
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3L6
fax (902) 463-7669
e-mail asalter@ns.sympatico.ca

Sound design and editing for documentary and drama. ProTools HD editing and mixing. Gemini award 2004 and nomination 1999. Atlantic Film Festival Award for Excellence in Sound Design 2003.

Credits: *Men of the Deeps, I Made a Vow, Teaching Peace, Words of My Perfect Teacher, The Spirit of Annie Mae, Gullages* (13 episodes)

Grips

Meyerowitz, Jan (902) 497-7755
P.O. Box 33044 e-mail: am066@chebucto.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

16 years experience. Fall restraint and aerial lift certifications. Class 3 drivers license with air brake endorsement.

Credits: Key grip: *dragonwheel, Jimmy Rankin video, SenseAmelia Project video*

Member: IATSE 849

Mitcheltree, Paul (902) 443-0405
58 Birkdale Crescent e-mail: pmtree@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5

Tyler mount tech, Power Pod tech, Giraffe crane tech. Helicopter aerials a specialty.

Credits: Key grip: *Lexx, GM cars*

Key rigging grip: *Titanic*

Dolly grip: *Love and Death on Long Island*

Crane grip: *Two if by Sea, K19: The Widowmaker*

Member: IATSE 849

The Drowning | Festina Lente Productions

Hair

Cable, Paulette (902) 477-9669
15 Autumn Drive, Apt. 1
Halifax, NS B3R 1H2

Key hair and makeup for film, TV, video, commercials. 25 years experience.

Credits: Key hair: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Gracie's Choice*

Hyisky, Evan (902) 477-0827
3395 Novalea Drive e-mail: chestermarco@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3K 3E6

Hair for film, video, movies, commercials.

Credits: Key hair: *Driven, The Drawing*

Assistant: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, The Riverman, A Hole in One, She's Too Young*

MacDonald, Jim (902) 564-6311
241 Park Street e-mail: fjmac@ns.sympatico.ca
Sydney, NS B1P 4X1

Credits: *Stone Cold, Reversible Errors, Wilby Wonderful, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Martha Inc., Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

Member: IATSE 849, NS Hairdressers Association

Lighting

Campbell, Ian (902) 223-1898
3045 Robie Street, #192 fax: (902) 453-4985
Halifax, NS B3K 4P6 e-mail: iancampbell@ns.sympatico.ca

Member: IATSE 849

Eshelby, Rob (902) 656-3337
3 Howe Street pgr: (902) 558-1833
P.O. Box 536 fax: (902) 656-2182
Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0 e-mail: rob.e@sympatico.ca

Generators, etc. since 1995. Class 1 with air brakes. Complete resumé available at IATSE 849 or IMDb.

Credits: *Wilby Wonderful, Sex and the Single Mom, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

Member: IATSE 849

Meyerowitz, Jan (902) 497-7755
P.O. Box 33044 e-mail: am066@chebucto.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

16 years experience. Fall restraint and aerial lift certifications. Class 3 drivers license with air brake endorsement. Shorts, industrials, commercials and videos.

Credits: Gaffer: *Tucked Into Bedlam, The Bingo Robbers, Pit Pony* (episodes 217-218), *Charlie's Prospect*

Member: IATSE 849

Thibodeau, James (902) 499-3891
1 Sybyl Court, #19
Halifax, NS B3M 1G7

Bilingual (French & English).

Credits: Best boy: *The Riverman, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Gracie's Choice, Julie Walking Home*

Gaffer: *Planely Dreaming, Made in Canada II-III*

Member: IATSE 849

Willett, Lawrence (902) 454-0067
3530 Lynch Street, #10 e_tenebris_lux@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3K 3K8

10 years experience. Zoom Boom operator.

Member: IATSE 849

Wishart, David J.L. (902) 423-8740
Primitive Charisma Lighting Inc. (902) 456-6899
6227 North Street dwishart@eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 1P4

Zoom Boom, WHMIS, First Aid, Class 3 license

Credits: Gaffer: *Matt Mays video* (Downtown)

Best boy: *Wilby Wonderful, The Event, Love That Boy, Lexx IV*

3rd electric: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas*

Member: IATSE 849

Scary Stuff | Silver Leaf Productions

Location Managers

Austin, Mark **(902) 499-1496**
3028199 Nova Scotia Limited cell: (902) 772-2021
18868 Highway #7 e-mail: austin@ns.sympatico.ca
Spry Harbour, NS B0J 3H0

Full location and scouting kit.

Credits: *Mom At Sixteen, WiseGirls, Rivers and Tides, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Blessings, The Riverman*

Member: DGC

Clarke, Shaun R. **(902) 527-6364**
P.O. Box 159 cell: (902) 634-3344
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax: (902) 444-9135
e-mail: sclarke@eastlink.ca

Extensive experience in features, MOWs, print and commercials (150+).

Credits: *Sex and the Single Mom, The Shipping News, A Hole in One, Salt Water Moose, The Scarlet Letter, Trailer Park Boys I-V*

Member: DGC, IATSE 849, ACTRA

SEE AD ON PAGE 30

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M cell: (902) 456-6215
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7 fax: (902) 429-0892
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *The Bette Show II, Shelter, Our Daily Bread, Made in Canada*

Assistant location manager: *Reversible Errors*

Member: DGC

Thinking of Shooting in Nova Scotia?

Three Reasons to call Shaun Clarke

LOCATIONS
LOCATIONS
LOCATIONS

Extensive experience in features, TV and print

Box 159 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 Tel/Fax: (902) 634-3344
Cell: (902) 527-6364 e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca

Licensed Realtor

Hyslop, David **(902) 275-5054**
Fastforward Productions Inc. cell: (902) 478-5310
P.O. Box 79 fax: (902) 275-5054
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 e-mail: ffprod@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/ffprod

Credits: *Gracie's Choice, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Rush of Fear, Julie Walking Home, Virginia's Run, Emily of New Moon I-IV*

Member: DGC

McInnes, Andrew **(902) 489-0099**
Broad Reach Pictures Ltd. res: (902) 826-7521
4-14 Westwood Boulevard, # 199 e-mail: amcinnes@ns.sympatico.ca
Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3

Digital and analog scouting available.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Titanic, My Little Eye, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion* (V/FX unit), *The Elizabeth Smart Story, She's Too Young*

Member: DGC

Mosher-Swain, Margo **(902) 465-2905**
34 Green Bay Drive cell: (902) 499-1673
Cow Bay, NS B3G 1L2 e-mail: jswain@eastlink.ca

Full location scouting kit.

Credits: *Marion Bridge, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Pilot's Wife, Wilby Wonderful, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic*

Member: DGC

Nearing, Claude **(902) 578-0405**
29 Grandview Street res: (902) 567-1073
Sydney, NS B1P 3N4 fax: (902) 567-0862

Expertise in Cape Breton Island locations.

Credits: *Die Schürzenjäger, Tar Ponds Loonie Give-Away*

Assistant location manager: *Nouvelle-France, Pit Pony* (series)

Member: IATSE 849, Arts Cape Breton

Pineau, Philip **(902) 489-5018**
12 Roland Avenue res: (902) 876-2841
Timberlea, NS B3T 1G9 e-mail: pandb@eastlink.ca

Kit rentals.

Credits: *Heart of a Stranger, The Bookfair Murders, Virginia's Run* (2nd unit)

Assistant location manager: *Gracie's Choice, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Stone Cold*

Member: DGC

Sheridan, Andrew **(902) 492-2281**
2700 Northwood Terrace cell (902) 483-4758
Halifax, NS B3K 3S8

Film, television, commercials.

Credits: *Snakes and Ladders, Made in Canada V* (17 episodes), *Quilts*

Assistant location manager: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Trudeau*

Member: DGC

Swim, Gary **(902) 477-8499**
Hatteras Enterprises Ltd. cell (902) 478-3590
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road fax (902) 477-8028
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2 e-mail hatteras@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Reversible Errors, The Christmas Shoes, Homeless to Harvard, The Weight of Water, Black Harbour, Dolores Claiborne*

Member: DGC

Location Scouts

Austin, Mark **(902) 499-1496**
3028199 Nova Scotia Limited fax (902) 772-2021
18868 Highway #7 e-mail austin@ns.sympatico.ca
Spry Harbour, NS B0J 3H0

Full scouting and location kit.

Credits: *Mom At Sixteen, WiseGirls, Rivers and Tides, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Blessings, The Riverman*

Member: DGC

Clarke, Shaun R. **(902) 527-6364**
P.O. Box 159 cell (902) 634-3344
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax (902) 444-9135
e-mail sclarke@eastlink.ca

Extensive experience in features, MOWs, print and commercials (150+).

Credits: *Reversible Errors, The Elizabeth Smart Story, The Shipping News, Simon Birch, Titanic, Trailer Park Boys I-V*

Member: DGC, IATSE 849, ACTRA

SEE ALSO ON PAGE 83

Hatcher, Phil **(902) 497-9293**
23 Helene Avenue fax (902) 434-8920
Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G3 e-mail phil@dns.ca
web www.atlanticfilmlocations.com

Digital stills, video scouting, high speed web posting, GPS mapping, and location set kit available. Province-wide coverage and knowledge.

Credits: *The River King, Reversible Errors, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard, The Christmas Shoes, My Little Eye*

Member: DGC, IATSE 849

Hyslop, David **(902) 275-5054**
Fastforward Productions Inc. cell (902) 478-5310
P.O. Box 79 fax (902) 275-5054
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 e-mail ffprod@ns.sympatico.ca
web www3.ns.sympatico.ca/ffprod

Credits: *Gracie's Choice, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Rush of Fear, Julie Walking Home, Virginia's Run, Emily of New Moon I-IV*

Member: DGC

McInnes, Andrew **(902) 489-0099**
Broad Reach Pictures Ltd. fax (902) 826-7521
4-14 Westwood Boulevard, # 199 e-mail amcinnes@ns.sympatico.ca
Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3

Digital and analog scouting available.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Titanic, My Little Eye, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion* (V/FX unit), *The Elizabeth Smart Story, She's Too Young*

Member: DGC

Pineau, Philip **(902) 489-5018**
12 Roland Avenue fax (902) 876-2841
Timberlea, NS B3T 1G9 e-mail pandb@eastlink.ca

Kit rentals.

Credits: *Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Heart of a Stranger, Virginia's Run, Baba's House, Gracie's Choice, Stone Cold*

Member: DGC

Blessings | Larry Sanitsky Productions Photo: Chris Reardon

Sheridan, Andrew (902) 492-2281
2700 Northwood Terrace cell: (902) 483-4758
Halifax, NS B3K 3S8

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Made in Canada V* (17 episodes), *Touch and Go, commercials*

Member: DGC

Swim, Gary (902) 477-8499
Hatteras Enterprises Ltd. cell: (902) 478-3590
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road fax: (902) 477-8028
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2 e-mail: hatterass@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Reversible Errors, The Christmas Shoes, Homeless to Harvard, The Weight of Water, Black Harbour, Dolores Claiborne*

Member: DGC

Make-up

Beck, Eileen (902) 462-1519
414 Waverley Road bus: (902) 434-8461
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2G1 fax: (902) 435-7584
e-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.focusagencyinc.com

Credits: *Key make-up: Dress Up, Joe, Microsoft/Clearwater case study, NDP political commercial.*

Assistant: *Eb & Flo, The Shipping News* (daily)

Beed, Nadine (902) 221-4447
Face to Face Make-Up Artistry e-mail: nadinebeed@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS

Make-up artist instructor; make-up for film, television, commercials and print. Résumé available upon request.

Member: IATSE 849

Dubey Lett, Nisha (416) 578-8330
718 Windsor Junction Road res: (416) 462-9356
Windsor Junction, NS B2T 1G6 e-mail: nisha_dubey@hotmail.com

Make-up artist for film, television and print. Résumé available upon request.

Member: IATSE 849

O'Connell, Cathy (902) 454-8463
2857 Agricola Street cell: (902) 209-9184
Halifax, NS B3K 4E7 e-mail: cathy.oconnell@ns.sympatico.ca

Make-up artist, film, television, commercials and print.

Member: IATSE 849

Poirier, Nadine **(902) 455-2949**
3125 Agricola Street bus: (902) 233-2049
Halifax, NS B3K 4G4 e-mail: nadinepoirier@hotmail.com

Advanced esthetics education instructor, make-up art instructor/facilitator.

Credits: Key make-up: *Body of Knowledge*

Key hair/make-up: *Tucked Into Bedlam, Parsley Days*

Key make-up/special effects 1st assistant: *Phase IV*

Daily make-up: *The Shipping News*

Hair/make-up: *Royal Bank/Olympics 2004*

Member: IATSE 849, CANS (specific facial license holder)

Ross, Kim **(902) 827-3995**
6989 Highway 207 cell: (902) 223-5982
West Chezzetcook, NS B0J 1N0 e-mail: krat@ns.sympatico.ca

Key make-up for film and television.

Member: IATSE 849

Rudolph, Tania **(902) 488-8682**
11A St. Margaret's Bay Road e-mail: taniamarie20@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3N 1J2

Certified make-up artist: film, television, video, print and stage. Résumé available online at www.iatse849.com.

Member: IATSE 849, ACTRA

Marine

Flower, Capt. William **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road cell: (902) 521-0251
RR# 1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
web: www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/licensed Captain/diver medic/marine safety. Offering marine scouting, camera boats, barges, etc. Sourcing any kind of vessel. Marine construction, storm scenes, sinkings, divers, underwater set decorating, shark cage.

Credits: *Deeply, Calm at Sunset, Bailey's Mistake, Titanic, K19: The Widowmaker, Saltwater Moose*

Member: IATSE 849

Murphy, Peter **(902) 420-1015**
Murphy's on the Water cell: (902) 471-8030
1751 Lower Water Street fax: (902) 423-7942
PO Box 2378 e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4 web: www.murphysonthewater.com

Credits: *The Mole, K19: The Widowmaker, Passion and Prejudice, Black Harbour, Eco Nova, Sail TV*

Member: CPVA, NTA, ABA, OMCA, TIANS

Younger, Andrew **(902) 456-8561**
Whalesong Productions (902) 492-4225
18 Pompano Court (902) 422-5283
Dartmouth, NS B2X 3T2 ayounger@whalesong.ca

Experienced safety diver/divemaster/underwater video producer-director. Certified for ice, wreck and Nitrox environments. Awards include Atlantic Journalism and Gemini. 10 years local and international experience including third world and hostile environments.

Credits: *A Brother From Niger, From Dust to Gold, The Legacy Project: Sharing the Memory-Shaping the Dream, eXtra, CPAC, Vision TV Insight/Skylight.*

Music Composers

Cassidy Bindels, Ralf **(506) 534-1807**
GroovingFarm Sound Studios (506) 534-1803
58 Church Street office@groovingfarm.com
Petitcodiac, NB www.groovingfarm.com

Music composer/producer for film, TV and multimedia. Awards: Deutscher Film-Preis (German Film Award). Promotional CD available upon request.

Credits: *Table Hockey, Fade to Black, The Supposed Prophets*

Member: GEMA, ECMA, MNB

Cram, Paul **(902) 461-1232**
26 Thistle Street (902) 463-9621
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2V5 paulcram@accesswave.ca
www.paulcram.com

Dramatic, comedic and documentary underscores for film and TV. Awards: Fipa D'Or (France), Best Score in a TV Drama.

Credits: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Foodessence, Gullage's, High Seas Rescue, Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, Worlds Underwater*

Member: GCFC, AFM, SOCAN

NECESSARY NOISE

The Attic SOUND LAB

Grooving Farm Sound Studios
www.groovingfarm.com

Original music composition for film, t.v. and multimedia. Professional digital recording studio environment. Custom sound design capabilities.

•58 Church St., Petitcodiac, NB E4Z 4E7 •P- 506-534-1807 •F- 506-534-1803 •E-mail:office@groovingfarm.com•

MacLeod, Alan P. **(902) 860-3456**
Sparkling Road Entertainment Services e-mail: bigworld@supercity.ns.ca
4 Wellington Drive web: www.sparklingroad.ca
Wellington, NS B2T 1J4

Music consultant, producer, sound FX design, soundtrack/music mix engineer.

Credits: *Bea's First Film, Patterns for Change, Traveler/Refugee, A Technical Future, Busy Backsoon*

Member: SOCAN, Songwriters Association of Canada, MIANS

Macmillan, Scott **(902) 455-6325**
5543 Sebastian Place bus: (902) 945-2187
Halifax, NS B3K 2K5 fax: (902) 453-9344
e-mail: scojen@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.scottmacmillan.ca

ECMAs: 2002 Classical Recording (Mackinnon Brook Suite), 1987 Instrumental Recording (Minnie Sessions)

Credits: *Explosion Legacy, Fairy Faith* (music score)

Co-producer/arranger/guitarist: *Late December*

Composer/conductor/co-producer: *Mackinnon's Brook Suite*

Music consultant/performer/arranger: *Rankin Sisters*

Conductor/composer/arranger/performer: *Symphony Nova Scotia, Maritime Pops series* (1997-present)

Member: GCFC, AFM, CMC, CLC, ACCA, MIANS, ECMA

Moore, Sandy **(902) 422-2644**
2125 Brunswick Street fax: (902) 492-2125
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4

Genie Award nomination for Thom Fitzgerald's feature The Wild Dogs and awards for documentaries, The Illuminated Life of Maud Lewis and Folk Art Found Me. Extensive credits and extended styles.

Credits: *The Wild Dogs, Trudeau, Reinventing Ritual, Chasing Cain, The Moody Brood, The Midday Sun*

Member: AFM, CMC, CLC, GCFC

"Representing Media Composers in Canada."

Guild of Canadian Film Composers
Guilde des compositeurs canadiens
de musique de film

www.gcfc.ca

Box 291– 275 King Street East, Toronto, ON CANADA M5A 1K2
Tel 416-410-5076 Fax 416-410-4516 Email gcfc@gcfc.ca

Naylor, Steven J. **(902) 826-1435**
P.O. Box 1602, Stn. Central e-mail: queries@sonicart.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2Y3

Extensive credit list available upon request.

Pauley, Chris **(902) 423-0271**
Curve Media Design and Productions res: (902) 444-2304
1725 Barrington Street e-mail: chris@curvemediadesign.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 web: www.curvemediadesign.com

Music composition for film, television and multimedia. ProTools-based facility in downtown Halifax. Demo reel available on website or by request on CD.

Credits: *The Nightmare, A Summer Fling, Revealing Beauty, Cable Bahamas*

Post-Production Supervisors

Gaskin, Peter **(902) 830-8232**
Serious Business fax: (902) 446-6061
2527 Windsor Street e-mail: peter@serious-business.org
Halifax, NS B3K 5C2 web: www.serious-business.org

Editing, closed captioning, transcription service.

Credits: *Starhunter, Olliver's Adventures, Jacques Whitford & Associates*

Right: Circle of Justice
Circle of Justice Productions Limited.
Left: *Move On* | Afterdark Productions Inc.

Producers' Assistants

Kokic, Angie **(902) 422-3348**
56 Fairbanks Street cell: (902) 452-3752
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C3 fax: (902) 422-4352
e-mail: angiek@istar.ca

Credits: *The Divine Ryans, New Waterford Girl, Flight, The Real Howard Spitz, Politoons*

MacGillivray, Susy **(902) 446-5673**
Big Motion Pictures Limited bus: (902) 275-1350
5 Pleasant Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 275-1353
P.O. Box 202 e-mail: susy.macgillivray@bigmotionpictures.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 web: www.bigmotionpictures.com

Credits: *Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders* (episodes I-VI), *Sleep Murder, Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force*

MacKenzie, Rebecca **(902) 453-9230**
3165 Hemlock Street cell: (902) 830-2066
Halifax, NS B3L 4B5 e-mail: rivkah17@hotmail.com

Knowledge of Final Draft and Screenwriter.

Credits: *Sex Traffic, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Snakes and Ladders*

Member: DGC (Associate Member)

Production Assistants

Close, Nicole **(902) 441-7227**
Halifax, NS e-mail: nicoleakanick@hotmail.com

Credits: Set PA: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Dance Atlantic, Trudeau II: The Early Years*

Office Assistant: *The Co-operators* (commercial)

Office PA: *A Guy & A Girl I-II*

Set PA/casting assistant: *various music videos*

Member: DGC

Foley, Melanie **(902) 446-6033**
1174 Wellington Street e-mail: mafoley@dal.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 3Z8

Credits: *Sex and the Single Mom, Trailer Park Boys, Snakes & Ladders, Sex Traffic, Trudeau II: The Early Years*

O'Neil, Cailin **(902) 479-3896**
40 Fenwood Road cell: (902) 221-7917
Halifax, NS B3N 1G8 e-mail: cailino54@hotmail.com

Credits: *Nothing But the Truth, Vent, Dying Fall, This Boy, The Bylaw*

Office PA: *imX communications inc.*

Williams, Zeph **(902) 489-1085**
43 Hillcrest Street res: (902) 863-1654
Antigonish, NS B2G 1Z2 e-mail: zeph_williams@hotmail.com

Certified Equity Stage Manager

Credits: *Set PA: Heaven is Empty, Uncertainty*

Member: CAEA (Equity)

Production Coordinators

Chapman, Rob **(902) 827-1365**
81 Causeway Road cell: (902) 830-0644
Seaforth, NS B0J 1N0

Credits: *The Christmas Shoes, Hunger Point, Homeless to Harvard, Martha Inc., John Christmas, She's Too Young*

Member: DGC

Druhan, Bonnie **(902) 454-8662**
100 Lincoln Cross, Apt. 324 e-mail: bdruhan@sprint.ca
Halifax, NS B3M 3S5

Credits: *Words of My Perfect Teacher, The Koan Project, Lexx*

Assistant production coordinator: *The Riverman*

Member: DGC

Grant, Cathy **(902) 453-1361**
3814 Newbery Street cell: (902) 456-0571
Halifax, NS B3K 3L8 e-mail: cathygrant@eastlink.ca

Extensive experience in features, MOWs, series, commercials.

Member: DGC

Hatt, Shauna **(902) 444-5943**
Halifax, NS cell: (902) 440-3841
e-mail: travellingkiddo@aol.com

Credits: *Stone Cold, Gracie's Choice, Wilby Wonderful, Mrs. Ashboro's Cat, Marion Bridge, Bailey's Mistake*

Member: DGC

MacDonald, Adele **(902) 443-1932**
512 Parkland Drive, Unit 215 cell: (902) 222-6205
Halifax, NS B3S 1N1

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Sleep Murder, Footsteps, Made in Canada IV -V*

Member: DGC

MacInnis, Nancy J.
448 Myers Point Road
Head of Jeddore, NS B0J 1P0

(902) 889-2225
cell: (902) 222-6828
e-mail: nancyjane@ns.sympatico.ca

Contact DGC for full résumé.

Credits: *Reversible Errors, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, various commercials*

Assistant production coordinator: *The Elizabeth Smart Story, Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear*

Member: DGC Atlantic

MacInnis, Trish
1211 Church Street, Apt. 10
Halifax, NS B3J 2E7

(902) 425-3866
e-mail: trishmacinnis@yahoo.com

Credits: *Liocracy I-II, Stories from Pier 21, Made in Canada I, Daily Tips for Modern Living*

Production Manager: *Tall Ship Chronicles*

Member: DGC

Morash, Karla (Karlie)
RR#1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

(902) 275-8928
e-mail: karlie@ns.sympatico.ca

9 years experience as production coordinator on features, MOWs, commercials in Atlantic Canada.

Credits: *The River King, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Harlequin Romance series of MOWs, Bay of Love and Sorrows, K19: The Widowmaker* (NS unit), *Titanic* (NS unit)

Member: DGC

Stewart, Kim
5689 North Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1N5

(902) 431-3660
cell: (902) 489-4283
fax: (902) 420-0754
e-mail: kcstewart@eastlink.ca

Résumé can be viewed at www.dgcatlantic.ca.

Credits: *A Guy & A Girl I-II, commercials including MTT/Aliant, Atlantic Lottery, Greater Halifax Partnership*

Assistant production coordinator: *Footsteps, Liocracy I*

Member: DGC

Production Designers

Hurst, Yvonne **(902) 431-9274**
2525 Roosevelt Drive fax: (902) 431-4753
Halifax, NS B3L 3H9

Credits: *The Clark Brothers, Special Delivery, A Father's Choice, Touched, Circle of Deceit, Their Second Chance*

Member: DGC

Jannasch, Emanuel **(902) 477-5643**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 505 bus: (902) 444-3034
The Roy Building fax: (902) 444-3534
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: ejannasch@hfx.eastlink.ca

20+ years experience. Genie nomination.

Credits: *Alexander Sextus, Wilby Wonderful, New Waterford Girl, Lexx* (pilot), *Def-Con 4, commercials & MOWs*

Member: DGC

Laing, Mark **(902) 422-5522**
1642 Chestnut Street cell: (902) 483-2935
Halifax, NS B3H 3T4 e-mail: mark.laing@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.us.imdb.com/Name?Laing,+Mark

Please see www.IMDb.com for full credit list.

Member: DGC (Past Chair, DGC Atlantic Regional Council)

MacNutt, Laura **(902) 792-0234**
35 Hazelhurst Street res: (902) 466-4792
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1 fax: (902) 798-2105
e-mail: lmacnutt@aol.com

Credits: *Liocracy II, WiseGirls*

Member: CCA, DVPA, NSACPC, NSDCC

Nieder-Bibby, Shelley E. **(902) 798-2525**
9 Chestnut Street cell: (902) 222-0858
P.O. Box 3367 fax: (902) 798-2527
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 e-mail: exit6@ns.sympatico.ca

2001 Genie Award nomination for Art Direction/Production Design (Deeply)

Credits: *What the Canuck?, Lexx IV* (episodes 19-24), *Deeply, Liocracy I, Paint Cans, Eb & Flo*

Member: DGC

Stewart, Jennifer **(902) 222-2365**
171 Village Road res: (902) 475-1882
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H2

Member: DGC, NSAA

Production Managers

Cameron, Craig **(902) 422-0874**
Chronicle Pictures Inc. cell: (902) 830-4324
1367 Edward Street fax: (902) 425-4851
Halifax, NS B3H 3H5 e-mail: chiaro@ns.sympatico.ca

Feature films, documentaries, over 50 commercials and music videos.

Credits: *Marion Bridge, Touch and Go, Terminal Lunch, The Resourceful Renovator, Minyan on the Mira, Works* (2nd unit)

Member: DGC

Duzak, Ginny Jones **(902) 492-2281**
Start Up Productions Ltd. e-mail: duzak@istar.ca
2700 Northwood Terrace
Halifax, NS B3K 3S8

Credits: *Julie Walking Home; This Hour Has 22 Minutes VII-VIII*

Line producer/PM: *Footsteps, Sex Traffic, Trudeau II: The Early Years*

Line producer: *Made in Canada II-V*

Guildford, Elizabeth **(902) 455-1644**
5437 Rector Street cell: (902) 499-9226
Halifax, NS B3K 2N7 e-mail: alfie@ns.sympatico.ca

Line producer/production manager - features, MOWs, series.

Member: DGC

Halman, Valerie **(902) 491-1010**
1649 Brunswick Street bus: (902) 491-9000
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3 fax: (902) 491-9411
e-mail: vmrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Plain Truth, She's Too Young, John Christmas, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard, The Christmas Shoes*

Member: DGC

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M cell: (902) 456-6215
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7 fax: (902) 429-0892
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *My Little Eye, In Between, Garbage Day, Liocracy I*

Assistant production manager: *The River King, Our Daily Bread*

Member: DGC

Kimball, James **(902) 429-5254**
Redstar Films Ltd. cell: (902) 225-5180
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533 fax: (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: jameskimball@redstarfilm.com
web: www.redstarfilm.com

Credits: *Chef at Large I*

Production coordinator: *Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, A Nite at the Opera*

MacCormac, Heather **(902) 860-4100**
41 Eagle Point Drive pgr: (902) 558-5002
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1 fax: (902) 860-4101
e-mail: hmaccormac@eastlink.ca

Houston International Film Festival 2000: Operation Smile-Vietnam and Grand Manan-Strength & Beauty

Credits: *Steeplechasing III-IV, IWK Telethon 2001, NS Tourism commercials, various productions for Topsail Entertainment* (2001/02), *Operation Smile-Vietnam, Grand Manan-Strength & Beauty*

MacGillivray, Susy **(902) 446-5673**
2100 Maynard Street bus: (902) 275-1350
Halifax, NS B3K 3T4 fax: (902) 275-1353
e-mail: susy.macgillivray@bigmotionpictures.com
web: www.bigmotionpictures.com

Credits: *Production supervisor: A Guy & A Girl I-II*

Nicholson, James B. **(902) 455-8252**
5514 Sebastian Place cell: (902) 497-3806
Halifax, NS B3K 2K6 fax: (902) 455-8252
e-mail: jamesbn@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures II-III, WiseGirls, Pit Pony, Theodore Tugboat, Saltwater Moose*

Member: DGC

Stewart, Kim **(902) 431-3660**
5689 North Street cell: (902) 489-4283
Halifax, NS B3K 1N5 fax: (902) 420-0754
e-mail: kcstewart@eastlink.ca

Production managed & coordinated various commercials from 2000-2004. Résumé can be viewed at www.dgcatlantic.ca.

Credits: *Shadow Hunter* (13 episodes)

Assistant production manager: *Snakes and Ladders, Sex Traffic, Trudeau II: The Early Years*

Member: DGC

White, Hank **(902) 452-2066**
Hank White Productions res: (902) 434-8084
9 Culrain Crescent fax: (902) 434-8084
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2Z7 e-mail: whiteh@actramaritimes.ca
web: www.hankwhite.ca

Credits: *Kingsley Tweed Story, The Other Game*

Member: ACTRA

Yeomans, Sean **(902) 940-3713**
Telos Productions Inc. e-mail: sean@seahorse.tv
135 Pleasant Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3P8

Credits: *Aftermath Television II-IV, Voices in Time I, La Fabrique D'Image, Lexx IV & 1-hour special, Starhunter I*

Member: DGC

Props

Biesele, Clark R.
P.O. Box 141
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8
(902) 543-9770
e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com

Credits: Props builder: *Poko, Theodore Tugboat, Snakes and Ladders, Quality Viewing, One Heart Broken Into Song*

Special props: *Lexx IV*

Member: IATSE 849

SEE AD ON PAGE 95

Brown, Gary
30 Evans Avenue
Halifax, NS B3M 1C2
(902) 443-1768
cell: (902) 449-0616
e-mail: peggary@supercity.ns.ca

Propsmaster, prop builder, on-set props, set design, set dresser, food stylist.

Credits: *Lexx* (23 episodes), *Made in Canada, commercials*

Member: IATSE 849, CSC

Gabriel, Donna
12 Rockhaven Drive
Halifax, NS B3M 1Z9
(902) 453-4860
e-mail: donnaroy@eastlink.ca

Journalistic background. Ten years researching documentaries and doc-series in development and full production.

Credits: *Body of Knowledge, Chef at Large I-II, Things We Do For Love, Foodessence I-III, Scattering of Seeds* (episode 26)

Hedd, Holly
Heddline Production Services
1096 Queen Street, Suite 177
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
(902) 488-5728
fax: (902) 429-7581
e-mail: holly@heddline.com
web: www.heddline.com

Journalism background; documentary, television and film experience.

Credits: *Marine Machines, Samuel Cunard, High Seas Rescue*

CLARK R. BIESELE

ELECTRONIC
PYROTECHNIC
MECHANICAL
MOLDING & CASTING
BREAKAWAYS
MODELS
CAMERA MOUNTS
& HOUSINGS
WEATHER FX

CBIESELE@GLINX.COM

TEL. 902 543-9770
902 529-0898
FAX 902 527-2503

P.O.BOX 141
BRIDGEWATER. NS
B4V 2W8

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Mansour, Valerie **(902) 454-6605**
5712 McCully Street fax: (902) 454-6605
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3 e-mail: vmansour@eastlink.ca

Over 20 years experience in print and broadcast journalism, documentary film research and visual research.

Credits: *Childhood Lost: The Story of Canada's Home Children, As We Appear: The Story of Erica Rutherford, Chef at Large I, Foodessence I-III, Life on the Internet, Body of Knowledge*

Taylor, Lawrence **(902) 435-0700**
Biodiverse Canada Inc. fax: (902) 435-0700
20A Locks Road e-mail: biodiverse@accesswave.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5 web: www.biodiversecanada.com

Researcher/writer with scientific, journalism and print background: television, radio, corporate and theatrical productions. MSc Biology.

Credits: *National Geographic Kill Zone, Discovery, Land and Sea, Harbour at Risk, Recycling For the Future*

Scenic Paint

Tumblin, James **(902) 455-3399**
2626 Northwood Terrace e-mail: jamestumblin@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3K 3S7

BFA, MFA. Over ten years experience as key scenic artist. Full kit. References available upon request.

Credits: *Wise Girls, K19: The Widowmaker, My Little Eye, The Fourth Floor, The Divine Ryans, Black Harbour*

Member: IATSE 849

Script Supervisors

Hagen, Joanne **(902) 423-6517**
50 Hastings Drive cell: (902) 489-1512
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2C6 e-mail: jtmhagen@yahoo.ca

Credits: *The Riverman, Plain Truth, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Gracie's Choice, numerous commercials*

Member: IATSE 849

McCloskey, Mary Louise **(902) 489-3184**
83 St. Paul's Lane res: (902) 823-3439
French Village, NS B3Z 4E3 e-mail: mlmc@eastlink.ca

Credits: *Drive, Reality, TV commercials*

Member: IATSE 849

Thomas, Maggie **(902) 685-3883**
RR#1 South Brookfield, NS B0T 1X0 fax: (902) 685-3467
e-mail: magdick1364@hotmail.com

Credits: *The River King, Trudeau, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Wilby Wonderful, A Hole in One, Marion Bridge*

Member: IATSE 849

Scriptwriters

Choyce, Lesley **(902) 827-4517**
Pottersfield Press Ltd. e-mail: lchoyce@dal.ca
83 Leslie Road web: www.pottersfieldpress.com
East Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1P8

Author of 57 books in print. Dartmouth Book Award; Ann Conner Brimer Book Award for Children's Writing; short-listed for Stephen Leacock Medal for Humor

Credits: *The Skunk Whisperer, Off the Page*

Member: TWUC

Dahl, Jay **(902) 431-8448**
Black Dog Film-The Monster Productions Inc. e-mail: blackdogfilms@yahoo.com
995 Mitchell Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R7

NSI Drama Prize (2001), Screenwriters Assistance Program (2003), Atlantic Film Festival Scripts Out Loud (2004), Toronto International Film Festival (2004)

Credits: *Boyclops, Backjumping, The Wedding Video, Don't. Don't Break Up With Megan, Cheap Draft, Small Town News*

This Boy | Drinking Game Productions

Davie, John
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7

(902) 429-7874
cell: (902) 488-9777
fax: (902) 429-0892
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *The Can, The Magical Life of Alice Wilkinson, Olliver's Adventures III, Crafty Cow, Rideau Hall*

Writer supervisor: *Cathy Jones Gets a Special!*

Dunn, Barrie
Trailer Park Productions Limited
5240 Blowers Street, Upper Level
Halifax, NS B3J 1J7

(902) 422-0680
cell: (902) 221-3140
fax: (902) 422-0410
e-mail: bdunn@trailerparkproductions.tv
web: www.trailerparkboys.com

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys, Tough Guys, Canada Russia 72*

Gabriel, Donna
12 Rockhaven Drive
Halifax, NS B3M 1Z9

(902) 453-4860
e-mail: donnaroy@eastlink.ca

Documentary and pitch packages.

Credits: *Foodessence, Body of Knowledge*

K19: The Widowmaker | PARAMOUNT PICTURES and IMF INTERNATIONALE Photo: George Kraychyk

LeBoutillier, Geoff **(902) 823-1404**
Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. fax: (902) 820-2056
680 Indian Point Road e-mail: gleboutillier@lowenbe.ca
Glen Haven, NS B3Z 2T7 web: www.lowenbe.ca

Member: WGC, CFTPA, NSFTPA

MacDonald, Josh **(902) 429-3349**
3 Esson Road fax: (902) 429-3349
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2H7 e-mail: joshmacdonald@mac.com

Purgatory, NS, Telefilm SAP recipient; Over Under Through, 2x Telefilm SAP recipient; Prez, Harold Greenberg recipient, NSI Totally Television 2nd Phase Graduate. Plays toured North America and published by Talonbooks.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Degrees, Ties That Bind, Dealer, Deadlines*

MacGillivray, William D. **(902) 766-0174**
Picture Plant Ltd. fax: (902) 766-0175
983 Kingsburg Beach Road e-mail: wmacgillivray@pictureplant.com
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0 web: www.pictureplant.com

Credits: *Gullage's, Understanding Bliss, Life Classes, Stations, The Vacant Lot, I Will Not Make Any More Boring Art*

Mansour, Valerie **(902) 454-6605**
5712 McCully Street fax: (902) 454-6605
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3 e-mail: vmansour@eastlink.ca

Credits: *Foodessence* (20 episodes)

McKenna, Bruce **(902) 412-0332**
Boxgang Productions e-mail: boxgangproductions@yahoo.com
62A St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3H 1K2

Credits: *Salt Water Moose, No Place Like Home, Black Harbour* (episode V)

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television fax: (902) 429-0077
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422 e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 web: www.ziji.ca

2000 Gemini Award for Best Direction in a Documentary, 1999 Canada Award, 1999 Hot Docs Award for Best Social Issues Documentary

Credits: *Cohen's War, Words of My Perfect Teacher, Voice Set Free, Loyalties, Warrior Songs-King Gesar, Eva Wong And The Way To Heaven*

Member: DOC Atlantic, NSFTPA, CFTPA, WGC

Set Construction

Baxter, Arthur **(902) 835-4733**
ABAX Construction Management Limited cell: (902) 452-2134
25 Wardour Street fax: (902) 832-3945
Bedford, NS B4A 2H7 e-mail: abaxter@accesswave.ca

$90,000 tool package; 10 years experience as film construction coordinator; 25 years construction management experience; civil and mechanical engineering technologist; accounting budgets and cost reports.

Credits: *The Shipping News, The Weight of Water, Two if by Sea, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, A Glimpse of Hell, Reversible Errors*

Member: IATSE 849

Biesele, Clark R. **(902) 543-9770**
P.O. Box 141 e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8

Credits: *A Glimpse of Hell, The Weight of Water, Dolores Claiborne, Swe[illegible] Angel Mine, Black Harbour I*

Member: IATSE 849

Cantley, Donald **(902) 462-1488**
Cantley Restorations cell: (902) 488-4705
790 West Lawrencetown Road fax: (902) 435-5266
Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1S0 e-mail: ad967@chebucto.ca
web: www.innovationtradeshow.com

Complete workshop with air and electric tools, welding, etc. Awards include Best Booth in Show, Las Vegas 2001, Nova Scotia Home Award (Renovation).

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, The Divine Ryans, A Glimpse of Hell, Made in Canada, Catch a Falling Star*

Member: IATSE 849

MacFarlane, Scott **(902) 209-1311**
Max Set Construction Ltd. res: (902) 852-2589
30 Akerley Boulevard fax: (902) 468-1178
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1N1 e-mail: maxset@navnet.net

Construction coordinator on over 30 shows. Wood and metal fabrication equipment; large shop space; welding; vac forming; machine shop; custom moldings; crane; 5-ton truck; RC props; on stage pools; lighting; rigging.

Credits: *Titanic, Emily of New Moon I-II, Lexx I-III, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Made in Canada*

Member: IATSE 849

Set Decoration/Set Dressing

Armstrong, Lorne **(902) 431-4770**
2551 Windsor Street cell: (902) 478-3355
Halifax, NS B3K 5C2 e-mail: armstrong@ns.sympatico.ca

Lead dresser on 22 films/TV series.

Credits: *Suzanne's Diary, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, The Shipping News, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water*

Member: IATSE 849

Deveau, Alan **(902) 422-2330**
1320 Birmingham Street e-mail: themindof@hotmail.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2J2

15 years window display design, Holt Renfrew, Simpsons; landscape design; seasonal decor; working knowledge of art and antiques.

Credits: On-set dresser: *The Shipping News, Scotland PA, The River King, Trudeau, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic*

Member: IATSE 849

Evans, Katherine W. (Katt) **(902) 477-1586**
28 Village Road cell: (902) 430-3819
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H1 e-mail: kattbox@hotmail.com

Buyer for set decoration department with many features, TV series and MOWs to her credit. Vast knowledge, high speed, and the ability to make it happen.

Credits: *Black Harbour, Passion and Prejudice, The Weight of Water, Scotland PA, Reversible Errors, Stone Cold*

Don't, Don't Break Up With Megan | Black Dog Films Photo: Cam Erais

Grani, Robert **(902) 624-0958**
85 Indian Point Road cell: (902) 476-8224
Site 11, Box 4 fax: (902) 531-2079
RR#2 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0 e-mail: rgrani@hotmail.com

Credits: *The Riverman, Gracie's Choice, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Homeless to Harvard, Hunger Point, Family Doctor*

Greig, Ian **(902) 477-7962**
Halifax, NS cell: (902) 489-7962

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Wilby Wonderful, Marion Bridge, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

Member: IATSE 873 & 849

Jones, Hugh **(902) 768-2416**
Purgatory Point cell: (902) 476-6359
RR#1 Cape Negro, NS B0W 1K0

Full résumé online at www.iatse849.com

Credits: Set dresser: *The Riverman, Reversible Errors, Wilby Wonderful, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Bailey's Mistake, Lexx II-IV*

Member: IATSE 849

Larman, Patricia **(416) 427-6025**
1346 Hollis Street fax: (416) 203-6913
Halifax, NS B3J 1T9 e-mail: larmanp@sympatico.ca

Credits: *Tarzan, Welcome to Mooseport, The Shipping News, The Weight of Water, Scotland PA, A Rumor of Angels*

Member: IATSE 849, DGC

MacLeod, Alan P. **(902) 860-3456**
4 Wellington Drive e-mail: bigworld@supercity.ns.ca
Lake Fletcher, NS B2T 1J4 web: www.sparklingroad.ca

Key set decorator since 1990s. Résumé and portfolio available. Atlantic Film Festival Craft Awards (Baba's House and Beefcake), Yorkton Golden Sheaf nomination (Baba's House), Gemini nomination (Pit Pony).

Credits: 2nd Set dresser: *Stone Cold*

Key decorator/lead dresser: *Reversible Errors*

Art director/decorator: *Spank Film Eastlink spots x4, Tell Me, God's Red Poet*

Lead dresser: *Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

Member: IATSE 849

Nearing, Claude **(902) 578-0405**
29 Grandview Street res: (902) 567-1073
Sydney, NS B1P 3N4 fax: (902) 567-0862

Credits: *Reversible Errors, Blessings, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The Shipping News, The Girl From Glace Bay, Tar Ponds Loonie Give-Away*

Member: IATSE 849, Arts Cape Breton

Shewchuk, Steven **(902) 483-6847**
Rose Bay Trading Co. Ltd. res: (902) 766-1222
P.O. Box 55 fax: (902) 766-0182
Riverport, NS B0J 2W0 e-mail: rosebaytrading@hotmail.com

Credits: Set decorator: *The Pacifier, Dawn of the Dead, Hanssen, Virginia's Run, A Glimpse of Hell, Proof of Life*

Member: IATSE 873 & 849

Smith, Marlene **(902) 435-7984**
Beachstone Creations
10 Tanner Avenue
Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1S6

Credits: Drapes: *Family Doctor, Footsteps*

Set Designers

Bromley, Ann **(902) 422-7378**
12-6269 Cork Street cell: (902) 452-7584
Halifax, NS B3L 1Y8 fax: (902) 422-4898
e-mail: abromley@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Wilby Wonderful, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The River King, The Pilot's Wife, Bailey's Mistake, Emily of New Moon*

Member: DGC, WGC

Sound Personnel

Adlaf, Paul **(902) 422-9607**
Paul Adlaf Sound toll free: 1-877-234-8023
e-mail: pauladlaf@mac.com
web: homepage.mac.com/pauladlaf/

2001 Genie Award. Extensive sound package and custom sound van.

Credits: *Zapata, Made in Canada, Marion Bridge, Sleep Murder, Love Come Down, Lexx: The Dark Zone*

Member: IATSE 849

Kavanagh, Frank **(902) 429-7737**
P.O. Box 31300 cell: (902) 471-8843
Halifax, NS B3K 5Y5 e-mail: frankkav@ns.sympatico.ca

Boom operator on 30+ productions. Sound since 1990 for documentary, commercials, corporate, industrials.

Member: IATSE 849

Leadley, Danny **(902) 471-1621**
35 Alder Crescent res: (902) 865-8855
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1A1 e-mail: danny@cameraman.ca
web: www.cameraman.ca

Current affairs, EPK, news, corporate, industrial, commercial documentary, etc. Over 20 years experience. Further information available on website.

Credits: *From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners, Recreating Eden-Freeman Patterson, Air Miles Live Free commercial, Workers Compensation Board commercial*

McKay, Arthur **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street cell: (902) 483-1974
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2 e-mail: amckay@hfx.eastlink.ca

Three decades of location sound for NFB, CBC, PBS, CTV, A&E, BBC, Food Network, Vision, History Channel, independent drama. Best Sound 1998 Atlantic Film Festival (Technical Director 1992-98).

Member: IATSE 849

Outhit, Stephen **(902) 453-3931**
3224 Union Street cell: (902) 222-9877
Halifax, NS B3K 5H1 e-mail: steveouthit@hotmail.com

Location sound mixer with pro gear. Bilingual.

Credits: *The Surgeons, Taking it Off, Body & Health, Rock Camp, Canadian Idol, The Decorating Challenge*

Porter, Jane **(902) 425-0468**
2350 Clifton Street cell: (902) 449-0468
Halifax, NS B3K 4V1 fax: (902) 429-6460
e-mail: janeporter@eastlink.ca

Complete dramatic and documentary equipment package.

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard, Words of My Perfect Teacher*

Member: IATSE 849

Rillie, Jim **(902) 471-9840**
60 Deepwood Crescent res: (902) 492-4984
Halifax,, NS B3M 2Y6 fax: (902) 420-0189
e-mail: jrillie@ns.sympatico.ca

Production sound mixer, in the business since 1976. Credits available upon request. Full equipment package for drama or documentary.

Member: IATSE 849

Rosborough, John **(902) 453-1866**
Sonic Design Inc. fax: (902) 423-6226
2762 Robie Street e-mail: sonic@sonicdesignstudio.com
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 web: www.sonicdesignstudio.com

Worldwide extreme location expedition recording including Micronesia, Chile, Poland, Russia, Finland, Malta, Greenland, Haiti, Cuba, Germany, Canadian High Arctic.

Credits: *Oceans of Mystery, The Sea Hunters, The Classical Now, Canadian Idol*

Salter, Alex **(902) 461-9511**
Soundworks Recording and Editing Services fax: (902) 463-7669
9 Park Lane e-mail: asalter@ns.sympatico.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3L6

Location sound recording for 20+ years.

Credits: *Silent Messengers, Alistair MacLeod, Men of the Deeps, I Made a Vow, Words of My Perfect Teacher, The Fairy Faith*

Stewart, Dan **(902) 877-8100**
2364 Maynard Street res: (902) 431-7776
Halifax, NS B3K 3T9 e-mail: danstewart@eastlink.ca

Experience in documentary, drama, TV commercials, industrial, corporate, EPK, live events, multitrack music recording and mixing. Location audio and DVCam packages with Carnet.

Credits: *The Food Hunter, Canadian Idol, Body of Knowledge, From the Heart: The Life & Times of Janet Conners, Daily Planet, Taking It Off*

Thomsen, Bruce G. **(902) 456-4756**
bgt Sound Services res: (902) 757-2307
404 North River Road fax: (902) 757-0196
RR#1 Newport, NS B0N 2A0 e-mail: brucethomsen@ns.sympatico.ca

Sound/music recordist and boom operator with over 20 years experience. Film and video. Sound kit for Beta EFP including Schoeps and AKG mics, wireless lavs, stereo mixer.

Credits: *A Guy & A Girl, Foodessence, Nature of Things, Storm Warnings, CBC Newsworld, National Geographic*

Member: IATSE 849

Special Effects:Technicians

Biesele, Clark R. **(902) 543-9770**
P.O. Box 141 e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8

Natural Resources Canada certified SFX pyrotechnician

Credits: Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Rush of Fear, Trailer Park Boys Christmas, Stone Cold

SFX key: *The Riverman*

SFX coordinator: *The Elizabeth Smart Story*

Member: IATSE 849

SEE AD ON PAGE 95

Brown, Gary **(902) 443-1768**
30 Evans Avenue cell: (902) 449-0616
Halifax, NS B3M 1C2 e-mail: peggary@supercity.ns.ca

Special effects coordinator/technician with experience in features, MOWs, commercials and theatre.

Credits: *Footsteps, Made in Canada, K19: The Widowmaker, Virginia's Run, A Town Without Christmas, Family Doctor*

Member: IATSE 849, CSC

Willett, Lawrence **(902) 454-0067**
3530 Lynch Street, #10 e-mail: e_tenebris_lux@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3K 3K8

Member: IATSE 849

Stills Photographers

Davie, John
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7

(902) 429-7874
cell: (902) 488-9777
fax: (902) 429-0892
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Quilts, In Between, Wound Up*

Davies, Angela
5472 Spring Garden Road
Halifax, NS B3A 3N4

(902) 488-5555
fax: (902) 431-9932
e-mail: cheerful@cheerful-pictures.com
web: www.cheerful-pictures.com

Over 10 years experience in editorial and stills photography in Canada and Europe.

Credits: *Tucked Into Bedlam, Finding Peace, Shredded, Conde Nast, NSFDC, Matrix Publishing*

Munn, Scott
1474 Queen Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2H7

(902) 830-5002
e-mail: scott@photomunn.com
web: www.photomunn.com

Experience in film and television unit photography. Voted Best Local Photographer, The Coast reader's poll, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001.

Credits: *Open Book with Mary Walsh, Rock Camp, Street Cents, Rideau Hall, Trailer Park Boys II, Drum*

Reardon, Chris
Box 203
Halifax, NS B3J 2M4

(902) 423-5200
fax: (902) 446-6000
e-mail: chris@chrisreardon.com
web: www.chrisreardon.com

Credits: *CBS, Disney, Fox TV, Lifetime TV, Sony Pictures, A&E*

Member: IATSE 667, CAPIC, GDC

Tompkins, Michael
5577B Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1A6

(902) 446-2341
cell: (902) 489-7275
e-mail: michael_tompkins@hotmail.com
web: www.miketompkins.net

Digital and blimp, studio lighting, stills, locations, assist.

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys III-V*

Member: IATSE 667

Storyboard Artists

Cullen, David **(416) 835-8958**
Quinline Graphics
5213 Green Street, Apt. #1
Halifax, NS B3H 1N6
bus: (902) 429-3559
fax: (902) 423-8385
e-mail: quinline@lycos.com

Credits: *Animation boards: Poko, Lunar Jim*

Effects boards: *Lexx, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

Action boards: *John Badham*

Presentation boards for commercials: *Molson spots*

Forrestall, Frank **(902) 476-3006**
58 Sinclair Street
Dartmouth, B2Y 1S3
res: (902) 466-5882
e-mail: frank@frankforrestall.com
web: www.frankforrestall.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth, The Sea Hunters*

Huggan, Peter **(902) 461-9372**
106 King Street, Apt. 11
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2S1
bus: (902) 422-6287
e-mail: offmodel@hotmail.com

Credits: *Lunar Jim, Pig City I-II, Mega Babies, Sagwa*

Pui, Vicki **(902) 420-9793**
2065 Brunswick Street, Apt. 1406
Halifax, NS B3K 5T8
cell: (416) 888-2591
e-mail: vpui@sympatico.ca
web: www.storyframes.com

Mac G4, scanner, fax.

Credits: *Lunar Jim, Jojo's Circus*

Member: IATSE 891 permitee

Silbernagel, Tavis **(902) 441-8461**
5261 South Street, Apt. 2
Halifax, NS B3J 1A3
res: (902) 245-6997
e-mail: favis36@hotmail.com

Credits: *Lunar Jim, Poko II*

Sollows, Kevin **(902) 429-3845**
1195 Queen Street, #3
Halifax, NS B3H 2S4

Storyboarding services for commercials and films in the process of acquiring investors.

Credits: Stop-motion storyboards: *Poko I-II*

Effects storyboards: *Lexx I-IV*

Action sequences: *John Christmas, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, I Was a Sixth Grade Alien*

Transportation

Murphy, Deborah
S. Murphy Enterprises
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
(902) 684-0906
cell: (902) 476-6106
e-mail: murphy_debbie@msn.com

Credits: Head driver: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Mom At Sixteen, Sex Traffic, Trudeau, Hole in One, Family Doctor*

Murphy, Stephen
126 Ben Jackson Road
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
(902) 684-0906
cell: (902) 456-1007
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: Transportation coordinator: *Mom At Sixteen, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sex Traffic, Hole in One, Trudeau*

Stanley, Lee
5645 Stanley Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2E9
(902) 454-5733
cell: (902) 483-9133
e-mail: blstanley@eastlink.ca

Class 2B license

Credits: Transport coordinator: *Snakes and Ladders, Sleep Murder, Footsteps, Made in Canada, Marion Bridge, Atlantic Film Festival 2003 & 2004*

Member: IATSE 849

Taylor, Emmanuel "Manny"
30 Brown Street
Sydney Mines, NS B1V 1E8
(902) 736-3916
cell: (902) 565-4854
fax: (902) 736-0431
e-mail: manny.unit@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.unitns.ca

Credits: Transport coordinator: *Gracie's Choice, Liocracy, The Shipping News, Bailey's Mistake, Black Harbour I-III, The Sound and the Silence*

Member: IATSE 849

Taylor, Helen
30 Brown Street
Sydney Mines, NS B1V 1E8
(902) 736-3916
fax: (902) 736-0431
e-mail: manny.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *The Elizabeth Smart Story, Sex and the Single Mom, The Shipping News, Wilby Wonderful*

Member: IATSE 849

Unit Publicists

Cranston, Marla
5805 West Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1J2

(902) 476-3567
e-mail: marlacranston@yahoo.ca

Still photography and unit publicity. Best Media Person nominee, ECMA 2000 & 2003 and NS Music Awards 2000 & 2001.

Credits: *The Singular Series, Recollection*

Ho, Ivy
31-5300 Morris Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1B9

(902) 430-7679
res: (902) 425-5309
fax: (902) 422-4006
e-mail: ivyho@atlanticfilm.com

Credits: *Sleep Murder, Vent, Nothing But the Truth, Lift-Off*

Communications manager: *Atlantic Film Festival* (2001-present)

Assistant publicist: *Atlantic Film Festival* (1999-2000)

Pye, Renée
Renée Pye Publicity
1598 Larch Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3W8

(902) 229-7419
bus: (902) 463-5234
e-mail: renée.pye@ns.sympatico.ca

Unit publicity, national broadcast campaign.

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes XII, Open Book with Mary Walsh III, Poko II, Hatching, Matching & Dispatching, Prom Queen, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion*

Member: IATSE 667

Ward, Marianne
7 Dunolly Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2Z6

(902) 466-0551
cell: (902) 483-3588
fax: (902) 466-1451
e-mail: macnab@ns.sympatico.ca

Experienced EPK producer and communications director.

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Snakes and Ladders, Trudeau, New Waterford Girl, Black Harbour, Love and Death on Long Island*

International Cinematographers Guild IATSE 667 - Nova Scotia Members

For information on the following members please contact:

9 Gloucester Street, Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1L8
toll-free: **1-877-368-1667** tel: **416-368-0072** fax: **416-368-6932**
www.iatse667.com e-mail: **camera@iatse667.com**

1st Assistant
Jason Buxton • Kyle Cameron • John Cochrane • Dominique Gusset • Albert Hennen • Oona Menges • Paul Mitcheltree • Mark Nener • James Ritchie • Gareth Roberts

2nd Assistant
Ruby Boutilier • Chuck Clark • Kelly Clark • Ben Goluch • Ryan MacDonald • Raphael MacKenzie Eddy McInnis • Becky Parsons • Jeffery Wheaton • Ian Worral

Camera Operator
David Albiston • Christopher Ball, csc • Dean Brousseau • Patrick Doyle • Russell Gienapp Robert Zimmerman

Digital Technician / 24 Frame Playback / Video Assist 1
Chris Cochlin

Director of Photography
David Albiston • Christopher Ball, csc • Ian Bibby • Russell Gienapp • Gordon Miller, csc

Electronic Cameraperson
Chris Cochlin • Patrick Doyle • Fred Macdonald • Kelsey Smith • Robert Zimmerman

Publicist
Renee Pye

Steadicam Operator / Camera Operator
Forbes MacDonald, Jr. • Kelsey Smith

Still Photographer
Daniel Callis • Chris Reardon • Andrew Tench • Michael Tompkins

Trainee
Marian Danica Ban • Jonathan Caron • Ted McInnes • Andrew W. Stretch

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians IATSE 849 - Nova Scotia Members

For information on the following Nova Scotia members or a complete membership list please contact:

15 McQuade Lake Crescent, 2nd Floor, Halifax, NS B3S 1C4
tel: **902-425-2739** Fax: **902-425-7696**
www.iatse849.com e-mail: **admin@iatse849.com**

ANIMAL WRANGLER

Rod Dominey • Barb Eye • Bill Flower • Ron Harris • Karen MacDonald • Marcelle Muise Deborah Murphy • Donald Murphy • Kevin Lloyd Murphy • Steve Murphy • Donnie Ostapovich Jerri Phillips • Lee Phillips • Glenn Redmond

COSTUMES

Deanna Anthony • Denise Barrett • Bethana Briffett • Christine Bray • Billie-Jane Buell Lin Chapman • Deborah Clarke • Melinda Cook • Dorothy Crutcher • Martha Curry • Laurie Delaney Kate Delmage • Linda Elliott • Jennifer Ellis • Nicole Gallant • Rachel Grant • JoAnne Greenstein A.M.E. Hutchison • Nancy Beth Jones • Lena Jovcic • Christine Kenny • Jeanie Kimber • Rosemary Kreutz • Bronwen Kyffin • Jessy Lacourciere • Lynn Losier • Elaine MacKay • Meghan Marentette Hilary Marsh • Carmen Perrier • Anne Pickard • Susan Rainsford • Diana Redmond • Charlotte Reid Marilyn Richardson • Carol Joan Robinson • Victoria Rockwell • Susan Rome • Kate Rose • Sian Ross Jacquey Ryan • Elaine Sanford • Marie Sharpe • Jo-Ann Smith • Terry Thomson • Nirah Villeneuve Mindy Walker • Lawrence Willett • James Worthen

CRAFT SERVICE

Bernie Arsenault • Rolande Bernard • David Brennan • Richard Colp • Philip Dinn • Alan Hollett Roderick Jerrett • Debi Jonatanson • Robin Joost • Rosemary Kreutz • Michelle MacEachern Joseph Martinovic • Robert Meade • Rodger Pike • Steph Poch • Pedro Routhier • Brian Sears Gregory Thomas

DIVING

Bill Flower • Allan Henneberry • Todd Murchie

GREENS

Lisa Aiken • Alan Deveau • Bill Gerhardt • Karl Shaw

GRIP

Brian Adams • Jeff Adams • Keith Adams • John R. Adamson • Jason Andrews • Mongo (Neil) Andrews • Stephen Arnold • Ray Arseneau • Chris Baxter • Brian Best • Douglas Betts Louis Boudreau • Marc Bourgeois • Gary Brown • Mike Buhler • Corey Bulger • Jason Michael Capstick • Stanley Carll • Christopher Carriere • David (ratty) Chisholm • Chuck Clark • Richard Colp Terry Daly • Rod Dominey • Sean Doran • Darryl Duzak • Eric Emery • Peter Fraser • John Gallagher Marcel Gallant • Rick Gillis • Stephen Gillis • David Holman • Bill Holmes • Michael Jackson Kenneth LeBlanc • Jeremy LeFort • Myke Leppard • Peter MacDonald • Scott MacDonald • Jess MacGillivray • Kevin MacNeil • Ron MacNeil • Michael Mason • David McNeil • Scott McRae Jan Meyerowitz • Tim Milligan • Paul Mitcheltree • Todd Murchie • Jarrett Murphy Carl Nigi Kelcey Parker • Josh Pelham • Flora Planchat • David Reilly • Gary Sandover • Ross Sangster Karl Simmons • Dean Skerrett • Shawn Snip • Brent Strong • Nye Sullivan • Alan Sweet Gregory Thomas • Rob Turner • Todd Voogt • Lee Whetstone • David Wishart

HAIR

Paulette Cable • Carolyn Conrad • Gloria Digdon • Earlene Fraser • Gert Gielen-MacGregor Evan Hyisky • Barbara Jollota • Jim MacDonald • Laurie MacDonald • Norma Richard • Colleen Ryan Ian Marc Smith • Joanne Stamp • Nancy Warren

LIGHTING

Brian Adams • Timothy Allen • Jason Andrews • Mongo (Neil) Andrews • Ray Arseneau • Chris Baxter • Lori Bellefontaine • Pierre Berube • Douglas Betts • Louis Boudreau Mike Buhler • Ian Campbell • Jason Michael Capstick • David (ratty) Chisholm • Chuck Clark • Jake Clarke • Terry Daly Keith Dimmer • Sean Doran • Eric Emery • Robert Eshelby • John Gallagher • Marcel Gallant Gerald Gillis • Rick Gillis • Stephen Gillis • Bill Hardwick • David Holman • Kevin Houlihan • Robert Jewers • Guy LeBlanc • Kenneth LeBlanc • Ruth Leggett • Myke Leppard • Peter MacDonald Jess MacGillivray • Kevin MacNeil • David McNeil • Scott McRae • Jan Meyerowitz • Gary Mitchell Todd Murchie • Dennis Murphy • Kevin Lloyd Murphy • Tim Murphy • Carl Nigi • Mario Paulin Josh Pelham • Bob Petrie • Flora Planchat • Chris Porter • David Reilly • Mic Reynolds • Colin Richardson • Ross Sangster • Jordan Schella • Shawn Snip • Brent Strong • James Thibodeau Gregory Thomas • Rob Turner • Lawrence Willett • David Wishart

MAKE-UP

Terri Andrews • Patrick Baxter • Nadine Beed • Betty Belmore • Paulette Cable • Lisa Cail Annemarie Cassidy • Nisha Dubey • Gert Gielen-MacGregor • Elizabeth Kuchurean • Dorothy Martin Cathy O'Connell • Amanda O'Leary • Nadine Poirier • Norma Richard • Chantal Robichaud Ingrid Ross • Kim Ross • Tania Rudolph • Colleen Ryan • Debbie Vatcher

MARINE

Christopher Carriere • Bill Flower • Allan Henneberry • James Mayo • Pierre Richard • Hal Shaver Mike Wamboldt

PROPS

John Allen • Mongo (Neil) Andrews • Lorne Armstrong • Greg Baller • Danica Ban • Douglas Betts Clark Biesele • Christopher Brown • Gary Brown • Andrea Buckle • Bernice Butler • Shayne Cunningham • Keith Currie • Sherry Devanney • Teresita Doucet • Mark Dunphy • Robert Elliott Robert Eshelby • Gary Ferguson • Ann Fuller • Xavier Georges • Ian Greig • Michael Holleran Sean Hynes • Hugh Jones • Cheryl Junkin • James Kennedy • Patricia Larman • Geoff Long Barbara Luxton • Kelly Lycan • Raymond MacDonald • Alyson MacLeod • Sandra MacMurray Erin McCutcheon • Dylan McDonald • Andrer Miller • Kelli Morehouse • Andrew Munro • Claude Nearing • Dan Owens • Mike Pettit • Kathee Reardigan • Pierre Richard • Kathleen Ross • Claude Roussel • Mary Sadoway • Sasha Sergejewski • Jason Shurko • Mary Steckle • Victor Stevens Irene Strang • Peter Strange • Karen Toole • Debbie Vatcher • Shawn Westlaken • Katherine Winlo Jessica Winton • Geoff Younghusband

SCENIC PAINT

Bernie Arsenault • Gillian Austin • Greg Baller • Danica Ban • Patrick Baxter • Kendrick Beck Douglas Betts • Joe Bower • Mardi Cameron • Shelley Cornick • James D'Ambrogi • Maxine Delaney David Duggan • Sheri Eaton • Steve Fleury • Barry Gardner • Beth Gerstenberger • April Goguen Elizabeth Goodridge • Patti Gosse • Gord Hammond • Robert Hardiman • Randy Hardy Edwin Hollett • Derek Holmes • Jamie Jordan • Jennie Lamont • David Langley • Kevin Lewis Geoff Long • Roy MacLaren • James Matthews • Mary Louise McCloskey • Erin McCutcheon Karl McNutt • Tony Owen • Linda Pelttari • John Porter • Zeqirja Rexhepi • Bruno Robotti • Andy Ropson • Karen Ropson • Claude Roussel • Stefan Schiebel • Gabriele Schnutgen • Michael Simpson • Carol-Ann Smith • Heather Snider • Brent Strong • Todd Thorne • James Tumblin Paul Wade • Shawn Westlaken

SCRIPT SUPERVISOR

Jessie Burns • Lyly Fortin • Joanne Hagen • Maggie Thomas

SET CONSTRUCTION

Richard Anderson • Mark Arnold • Michael Balish • Greg Baller • Lance Barney • Hal Barrett • Paul Bates • Arthur Baxter • Jeff Beanlands • Stephan Bernier • Brian Best • Clark Biesele • Patrick Brennan • Doug Campbell • Donald Cantley • Christopher Carriere • Brian Collins • Gary Constable Thomas Cooper • Charles Corkum • Art Cormier • Ronald Daniels • Randall Denison • Ewen Dickson Kevin Doublett • Donard Dunfee • Ken Edwards • Robert Elliott • Andre Fiske • Richard Fraser George Goodman • Mark Goodwin • Shane Gosse • Peter Haeghaert • Carl Haley • Ron Harris Don Higgins • Michael Higgins • Brian Hills • Chris Hudson • Ian Janes • John Janes • Jeffrey Jodrey • Jesse Johannesen • Jamie Jordan • Andre LaCroix • Alvin Landry • Fred Leach • Rodney Leary • Richard LeBlanc • Peter Little • Trevor MacDonald • Scott MacFarlane • Patrick Mackey Roy MacLaren • Anthony MacLellan • Stan MacMillan • Dale Marriott • Glen McElmon • Fritz McEvoy • Karl McNutt • Stephen Morgan • Andrew Munro • Monte Murray • Daniel O'Toole Arnold Pentecost • Ron Peters • John Porter • Terry Reashore • Colin Richardson • Chris Sangste Gordon Sangster • Ross Sangster • Martin Sexton • Karl Shaw • Bruce Shephard • Michael Simpson David Sutherland • Todd Thorne • Ted Vautour • Paul Vernon • Todd Voogt • Paul Wade David Weir • Lee Whetstone • Katherine Winlo • Ken Winter

SET DECORATION

Timothy Allen • Tom Alway • Lorne Armstrong • Mark Arnold • Gillian Austin • Danica Ban • Alan Barbour • Lance Barney • Paul Bates • James Blackmore • Christine Bray • Christopher Brown Andrea Buckle • Jessie Burns • Faye Cameron • Doug Campbell • Stanley Carll • Celyn Church Jamie Clarke • Paula Cornwall • Keith Currie • Maxine Delaney • Sherry Devanney • Alan Deveau Teresita Doucet • Mark Dunphy • Sean Emmett • Brian Enman • Katharine Evans • Gary Ferguson Ann Fuller • Xavier Georges • Elizabeth Goodridge • Robert Grani • Ian Greig • Bill Hardwick Michael Holleran • Derek Holmes • Chris Hudson • Sean Hynes • Hugh Jones • Cheryl Junkin James Kennedy • Bronwen Kyffin • Alvin Landry • Donald Langley • Patricia Larman • Fred Leach Darlene Lewis • Geoff Long • Barbara Luxton • Kelly Lycan • Raymond MacDonald • Anthony MacLellan • Alan MacLeod • Alyson MacLeod • Sandra MacMurray • Mary Louise McCloskey • Erin McCutcheon • Anne Meylan • Andrew Miller • Chris Moreau • Kelli Morehouse • Claude Nearing Paryse Normandeau • Dan Owens • Colin Paul • Mike Pettit • Steph Poch • John Porter • Kathee Reardigan • Kris Rogers • Alvin Ross • Kathleen Ross • Sian Ross • Claude Roussel • Marianne Scriven-Seeley • Sasha Sergejewski • Martin Sexton • Steven Shewchuk • Darlene Shiels • Jason Shurko • Michael Simpson • Mary Steckle • Victor Stevens • Irene Strang • Peter Strange • Terry Thomson • Karen Toole • Paul Vernon • Ken Winter • Jessica Winton

SOUND

Paul Adlaf • Serge Arseneault • John Bell • Lori Bellefontaine • Chuck Clark • Gregory Clayton Gary Constable • Charles Culver • Don Ellis • Georges Hannan • Gerald Jackman • Douglas Johnston • Frank Kavanagh • Aram Kouyoumdjian • Arthur McKay • Chris Moreau • Jarrett Murphy Michael O'Neil • Jane Porter • Andrew Rillie • Jim Rillie • Bruce Thomsen

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Clark Biesele • Gary Brown • Gary Coates • Raymond MacDonald • Robert Meade • Dan Owens Arnold Pentecost • Lawrence Willett

TRANSPORT

Jason Andrews • Mongo (Neil) Andrews • Kristin Arason • Avery Bain • Lori Bellefontaine • Rob Bennett • Brian Best • Eric Cadegan • Fred Campbell • Tom Carew • Chuck Clark • Shaun Clarke Tony Collier • Richard Colp • Tamuno Cookey • Jonathan Creaser • Keith Dimmer • Philip Dinn Bruce Dixon • Rod Dominey • Sean Doran • Ken Edwards • Robert Eshelby • Keith Flynn • Earlene Fraser • Gerry Gagnon • Melvin Geddes • Darrell Gibson • Gert Gielen-MacGregor • George Goodman • Rick Gosse • Carl Haley • Ron Harris • Rex Hart • Murray Hatch • Philip Hatcher Paul Hicks • Don Higgins • Bill Holmes • Steve Janes • Roderick Jerrett • Debi Jonatanson • Jannette Joudrey • Gerald MacDonald • Forbes MacDonald Jr. • Michelle MacEachern • Paul MacEachern Bob MacIsaac • Roy MacLaren • Dale Marriott • James Mayo • Robert Meade • Gary Mitchell Marcelle Muise • Deborah Murphy • Donald Murphy • Kevin Lloyd Murphy • Steve Murphy Bernie Oakley • Donnie Ostapovich • Kelly Peterson • Mike Petley • Jerri Phillips • Lee Phillips Rodger Pike • Dean Potter • Kathee Reardigan • Gordon Roberts • Earl Rudderham • Gilbert Russell John (Chas) Sampson • Steve Schwartz • Phillip Scott • Brian Sears • Hal Shaver • David Sloan Lee Stanley • Bruce Stewart • Roy Stewart • Nye Sullivan • R. Michael Sullivan • Graziano Tarlao Helen Taylor • Lorne Taylor • Manny Taylor • Gregory Thomas • Ray VanBarneveld • Katherine Winlo

Footsteps | Fox Television Studios

Photo: Chris Reardon

Directors Guild of Canada Atlantic Regional Council

For information on the following members please contact:

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333, Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
toll-free: **1-888-342-6151** tel: **902-492-3424** fax: **902-492-2678**
www.dgcatlantic.ca e-mail: **inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca**

DIRECTORS
Ann Bromley • Michel Clattenburg • David Coole • Thom Fitzgerald • Bill Fleming • Kit Hood
John Houston • Matt Nodella • Stephen Reynolds • Chuck Rubin

2nd UNIT DIRECTOR
Alex Busby

1ST ASST. DIRECTORS
Dylan Gray • John McKeown • Mary Reynolds • Dana Warren • Stuart Williams

2nd ASST. DIRECTORS
Bonnie Boyd-Read • Rob Cotterill • Heather Houston • Shandi MacLeod • Tim Reed
Louise Renault • Jason Shipley • Kristie Sills • Bruce Zwicker

3rd ASST. DIRECTORS
Craig Cameron • Laura Emery • Luke Fisher • Heather Harvey • Preston Hudson
Malve Petersmann

TRAINEE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
Marcia Connolly • Lisa Fennell • Susan foulkes • Devin Hillier • Pierrette Pretty • Kay Robertson
John Shurko

LOCATION MANAGER
Mark Austin • Debra Beers • Shaun Clarke • Charlotte Harper • David Hyslop • Margo Mosher
Phil Pineau • Gary Swim

ASST. LOCATION MANAGER
Morgan Gentle • Andrew McInnes • Dugald McLaren • Andrew Sheridan

PRODUCTION MANAGERS
Gilles Belanger • David Coole • Ginny Duzak • Elizabeth Guildford • Valerie Halman
Margaret Harrison • Howard Hutton • Andrew McInnes • David MacLeod • Micheal Mahoney
James Nicholson

PRODUCTION DESIGNERS
Bill Fleming • Yvonne Hurst • D'Arcy Poultney • Jennifer Stewart

ART DIRECTOR
Ann Bromley • Charlotte Harper • Emanuel Jannasch • Mark Laing • Douglas Ann Menchions
Glen McMinn • Angela Murphy Shelly Nieder • Stephen Osler • Catherine Pretty • Victor Syperek

SET DESIGNER
Mark Laing • Terry Quennell

ART DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR
Sue Klabunde • Susan Macdonald

1ST ASST ART DIRECTOR
Glen Coolen • Ewen Dickson • Patricia Larman • Darlene Shiels

2nd ASST. ART DIRECTOR
Jason Clarke • Shelly Cornick • John Hencher • Judy-Ann Obersi

3rd ASST. ART DIRECTOR
Frank Forrestall • Darren Howse • Andrew Murray

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Heather Arthur • Bonnie Druhan • Cathy Grant • Shauna Hatt • Siobhan Kennedy-Cameron
Adele Macdonald • Karla Morash • Fay Sullivan

PRODUCTION SECRETARY
Georgina Brown

ASST. PROD. COORDINATOR
Trish MacInnes • Eileen Norman • Cindy Springer • Kim Stewart • Sean Yeomans

PICTURE EDITOR
Chris Cooper • Stewart Dowds • Dennis Kutchera • Kim McTaggart • Dean Soltys

1st ASSISTANT PICTURE EDITOR
Thorben Bieger

2ND ASSISTANT PICTURE EDITOR
Natalie Angelucci • Cory Gibson • Rodney Hutchings • Eva Marie MacGregor • Jessica MacNutt

TRAINEE ASSISTANT EDITOR
Siloen Daley

1st ASSISTANT SOUND EDITOR
Alyssa Ryvers

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Bruce Blakemore • Ryan Blades • Rob Chapman • Nicole Close • Lisa Cochrane
Kim Conrad • Ulo Greer • Phil Hatcher • Graham Hopkins • Rodney Hutchings • John MacEachern
Michelle MacEachern • Nancy MacInnis • Rebecca MacKenzie • Kate Mahoney • Joe McKibbon •
Scott Simpson • Nicole Trask • Jason Van Houten

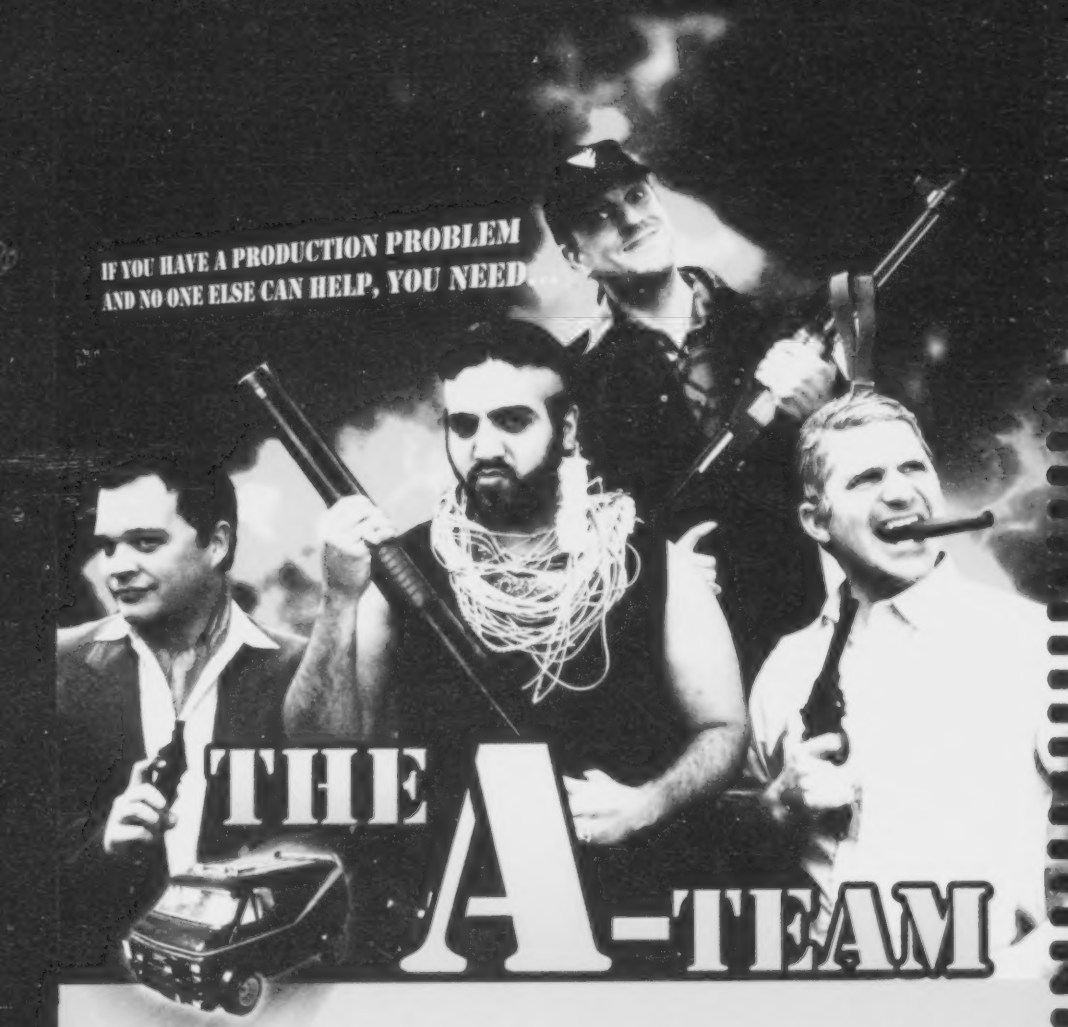
Above: *Olliver's Adventures* | Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.

Right: *Marine Machines* | Arcadia Entertainment Inc.

Below: *Reversible Errors* | von Zerneck/Sertner
Photo: Chris Reardon

collideascope

COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC | 902-429-4949 | INFO@COLLIDEASCOPE.COM | WWW.COLLIDEASCOPE.COM



PRODUCERS

collideascope

IF YOU HAVE A PRODUCTION PROBLEM
AND NO ONE ELSE CAN HELP, YOU NEED...

THE A-TEAM

Collideascope Digital Productions - your elite production commandoes. Battle hardened veterans, we've produced over 140 half hours of animated & live action TV and multiple high-end new media presences. Our wily renegades know how to handle your co-production or service job from concept to finished product. We love it when a plan comes together.

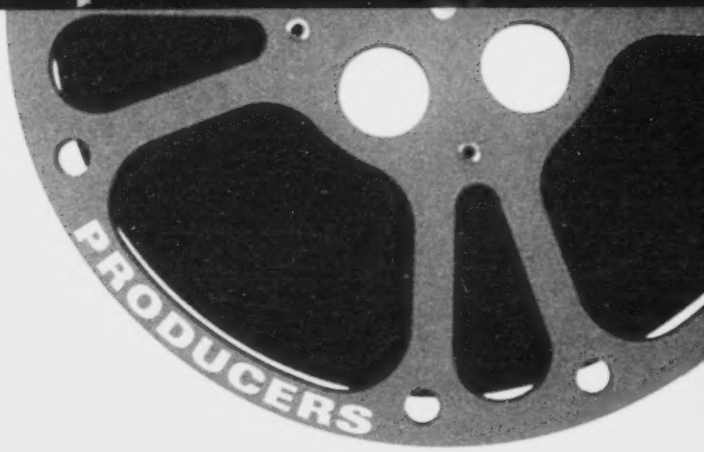
PRODUCERS

"Howlin' Mad" Steve Cuneau
President

H-A "Hannibal" Kuttner
Chief Operating Officer

Bosco "B.A. Rips" Rizkalla
Creative Director

Michael "Faceman" Soet
Head Writer



Producers

Bélanger, Gilles **(902) 422-5890**
Second Wave Productions Inc. cell: (902) 497-2323
1725 Barrington Street, 3rd Floor fax: (902) 422-4352
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4 e-mail: gillesb@eastlink.ca

Credits: *The Bay of Love and Sorrows, The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony* (26 episodes).

Line producer: *Gracie's Choice, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The Hanging Garden.*

Member: CFTPA

Bernier, Ann **(902) 422-4000**
imX communications inc. fax: (902) 422-4427
1556 Queen Street e-mail: abernier@imx.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2H8 web: www.imxcommunications.com

Credits: *The Wild Dogs, Folle Embellie*

Cameron, Craig **(902) 425-4885**
Chronicle Pictures Inc. fax: (902) 425-4851
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 532 e-mail: info@chronicle-pictures.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 web: www.chronicle-pictures.com

December 1917-Columbus International Television Festival Silver Medal, Gemini nomination; Terminal Lunch-Winner of 5 Atlantic Film Festival Awards including Best Atlantic Short.

Credits: *Touch and Go, December 1917, Terminal Lunch*

Member: DGC

Comeau, Steven J.P. **(902) 429-8949**
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. fax: (902) 429-0265
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400 e-mail: adin@collideascope.com
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 web: www.collideascope.com

Producer of interactive entertainment, multimedia software, animation, shorts, independent productions.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures I-III, Rock Camp, Farzzle's World, Bromwell High*

SEE AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

PRODUCERS

Dahl, Jay **(902) 431-8448**
Black Dog Films-The Monster Productions Inc. e-mail: blackdogfilms@yahoo.com
995 Mitchell Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R7

CBC/NSFDC Bridge Award 2003, NSI Totally Television (2003)

Credits: *After Frank, Boyclops, Backjumping, Don't. Don't Break Up With Megan, Cheap Draft, Small Town News*

De Nicola, Angela **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television cell: (902) 497-2411
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422 fax: (902) 429-0077
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: adenicola@ziji.ca
web: www.ziji.ca

Documentaries, performance films, drama.

Credits: *Cohen's War, Words of My Perfect Teacher, Eva Wong And The Way To Heaven, Straitjacket Lottery*

Member: DOC, NSFTPA, CFTPA

Doucet, Charles **(902) 434-3717**
Moonglow Digital Video Productions Ltd. fax: (902) 435-0025
1318 Main Street fax: (902) 435-2499
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2 e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Tales of a Psychic Medium, The Living Beach, The Crimson Flower of Battle, Cape Breton's Bras d'Or Lakes*

Dunn, Barrie **(902) 422-0680**
Trailer Park Productions Limited cell: (902) 221-3140
5240 Blowers Street, Upper Level fax: (902) 422-0410
Halifax, NS B3J 1J7 e-mail: bdunn@trailerparkproductions.tv
web: www.trailerparkboys.com

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys, Tough Guys, Team Spirit: The Story of Jordin & Terence Tootoo*

Duzak, Ginny Jones **(902) 492-2281**
Start Up Productions Ltd.
2700 Northwood Terrace
Halifax, NS B3K 3S8

Credits: *Trudeau II: The Early Years, Sleep Murder, Footsteps, Made in Canada II & IV, Rick Mercer's Talking to Americans, This Hour Has 22 Minutes VII-VIII*

Evans, Janice **(902) 423-1989**
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited fax: (902) 423-3711
2085 Maitland Street e-mail: jevans@creativeatlantic.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8

Gemini nomination: Eb & Flo

Credits: Executive producer/producer: *The Singular Series, Homegrown Hip Hop, The Erica Rutherford Story, Liocracy I-II*

Co-producer: *Robson Arms, Eb & Flo*

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, ACCT

Forrestall, Frank **(902) 476-3006**
58 Sinclair Street cell: (902) 466-5882
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1S3 e-mail: frank@frankforrestall.com
web: www.frankforrestall.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth, Fairy Folio*

Member: DGC

Forsyth, Walter **(902) 422-0486**
Gorgeous Mistake Productions e-mail: walterforsyth@hotmail.com
P.O. Box 2665
Halifax, NS B3J 3P7

Greenlaw, Terry **(902) 766-0174**
Picture Plant Ltd. fax: (902) 766-0175
983 Kingsburg Beach Road e-mail: tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com
RR#1 Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0 web: www.pictureplant.com

Credits: *Men of the Deeps* (co-producer), *One Heart Broken Into Song, Gullage's, Mafia Doctor* (service), *Alistair MacLeod, Silent Messengers*

Grigsby, Wayne **(902) 275-1350**
Big Motion Pictures Limited fax: (902) 275-1353
5 Pleasant Street, 2nd Floor e-mail: wayne.grigsby@bigmotionpictures.com
P.O. Box 202 web: www.bigmotionpictures.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

Credits: *Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Sleep Murder, Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Black Harbour*

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited fax: (902) 435-7687
32 Glenalva Court e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 web: www.underwatervideography.com

Bilingual.

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M cell: (902) 456-6215
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7 fax: (902) 429-0892
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Diane in the Rotary, Quilts, Wound Up, In Between*

Member: DGC

Jampolsky, Sonya **(902) 453-1942**
Jampolsky Pictures Inc. fax: (902) 453-1942
12 Dickson Avenue e-mail: sjampolsky@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3M 2W3

Credits: *Chamberpiece, Adoption Stories, 30 Takes: Three Decades at the Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative, When I Grow Up*

Member: DOC Atlantic, NSFTPA

Jones, Greg **(902) 423-1989**
Creative Atlantic Communications Ltd. fax: (902) 423-3711
2085 Maitland Street e-mail: gjones@creativeatlantic.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8

Gemini nomination: Eb & Flo

Credits: Executive producer/producer: *The Singular Series, Homegrown Hip Hop, The Erica Rutherford Story, Liocracy I-II*

Co-producer: *Robson Arms, Eb & Flo*

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, ACCT

Kimball, James **(902) 429-5254**
Redstar Films Limited cell: (902) 225-5180
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533 fax: (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: jameskimball@redstarfilm.com
web: www.redstarfilm.com

Credits: *The Classical Now I-II, Denise Djokic: Seven Days Seven Nights, Do You Believe in Majic?*

Kimball, Paul **(902) 429-5254**
Redstar Films Limited res: (902) 429-3675
2541 Robie Street fax: (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3K 4N3 e-mail: kimballwood@aol.com
web: www.redstarfilm.com

Credits: *The Classical Now I-II, Do You Believe in Majic?, Aztec 1948, Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, Denise Djokic: Seven Days Seven Nights, Soul Searching for the Blues*

Member: NS Barristers Society, NSFTPA (President 2002-2004), SOCAN

Lapp, Charles (Chuck) **(902) 422-1337**
Envision Productions Limited res: (902) 422-4606
2103 Bauer Street fax: (902) 446-3944
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4 e-mail: chucklapp@eastlink.ca
web: www.envisionproductions.ca

Credits: *Clearing the Waters, God's Red Poet: The Life of Kenneth Leslie, Two-Way Street, Inner Mountains, Inner Valleys, No Harbour For War*

Member: NSFTPA, DOC Atlantic

LeBlanc, Paul **(902) 233-2100**
3 Brian Drive fax: (902) 435-5133
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2 e-mail: af483@chebucto.ca

Various live multi-camera shows, concerts, corporate, commercial, worldwide television news, CPAC. Over 20 years experience in all aspects of production and post-production. Bilingual.

LeBoutillier, Geoff **(902) 823-1404**
Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. fax: (902) 820-2056
680 Indian Point Road e-mail: gleboutillier@lowenbe.ca
Glen Haven, NS B3Z 2T7 web: www.lowenbe.ca

Consulting in budgeting, script editing, financing, package development, overall industry guidance.

Member: WGC, CFTPA, NSFTPA

Livingston, Neal
Black River Productions Limited
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

(902) 258-3354
fax: (902) 258-3244
e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.blackriver.ns.ca

Bilingual.

Credits: *One Day, The Battle at Our Shores, Suëtes, Michel in the Suëtes, Toxic Partners, Licking the Window*

Lynk, Mary
Lynk Inc Productions
6 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B7

(902) 471-8269
res: (902) 463-8281
fax: (902) 463-2410
e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Gemini for Best Lifestyle Series, Foodessence III; Gemini nominations for Pamela Wallin Live, From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners

Credits: *CBC Radio-Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin Live* (3 seasons), *Street Cents, Foodessence, From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners; Body of Knowledge*

MacCormac, Heather
41 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1

(902) 860-4100
pgr: (902) 558-5002
fax: (902) 860-4101
e-mail: hmaccormac@eastlink.ca

Houston International Film Festival 2000: Operation Smile-Vietnam and Grand Manan-Strength & Beauty

Credits: *Early Intervention, IWK Telethon* (regional commercials), *Operation Smile-Vietnam, Grand Manan-Strength & Beauty*

MacDonald, Michael
Road House Films Inc.
5460 Victoria Road
Halifax, NS B3H 1M5

(902) 482-7184
fax: (902) 482-7188
e-mail: info@roadhousefilms.ca

Gemini nominee 2003, James Beard Award

Credits: *The Food Hunter, Northern Lights: The Canadian UFO Experience, Visions From the Edge, Marine Machines II*

MacLeod, David
Big Motion Pictures Limited
5 Pleasant Street, 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 202
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

(902) 275-1350
fax: (902) 275-1353
e-mail: david.macleod@bigmotionpictures.com
web: www.bigmotionpictures.com

Credits: *Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Sleep Murder, Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Black Harbour*

Mahoney, Michael
Magic Rock Productions
1649 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3

(902) 491-1010
bus: (902) 491-9000
fax: (902) 491-9411
e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Plain Truth, She's Too Young, John Christmas, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard, The Christmas Shoes*

Member: DGC

McKenna, Bruce **(902) 412-0332**
Boxgang Productions e-mail: boxgangproductions@yahoo.com
62A St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3H 1K2

Credits: Associate Producer: *Salt Water Moose*

McNeill, Paul **(902) 221-1075**
Portara Pictures Inc. e-mail: paul@portarapictures.com
42 Maple Street web: www.portarapictures.com
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1Y1

CBC/NSFDC Bridge Award 2004

Credits: *The Little Match Girl, Little Claus and Big Claus*

Member: DOC Atlantic

Moss, Duncan **(902) 489-9870**
2564 Kline Street e-mail: duncan_moss@email.com
Halifax, NS B3L 2X5

Documentary, commercial and corporate television production.

Credits: *Co-producer: Circle of Justice*

Niven, Bill **(902) 454-7866**
Idlewild Films Limited fax: (902) 454-7021
2370 MacDonald Street e-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 3G4

Vice-Chair, Eastern Region, Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television; Chair, Atlantic Film Festival

Credits: Marion Bridge, Think Tank (pilot), *Pirates!*

Executive Producer: *Touch & Go*

Associate Producer: *Canadian Investor* (pilot)

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television fax: (902) 429-0077
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422 e-mail: lapatten@ziji.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 web: www.ziji.ca

2000 Gemini Award for Best Direction in a Documentary, 1999 Canada Award, 1999 Hot Docs Award for Best Social Issues Documentary

Credits: *Cohen's War, Words of My Perfect Teacher, Voice Set Free, Loyalties, Warrior Songs-King Gesar, Eva Wong And The Way To Heaven*

Member: DOC Atlantic, NSFTPA, CFTPA, WGC

Peill, Edward **(902) 497-0888**
Tell Tale Productions Inc. fax: (902) 444-9919
5690 Woodill Street e-mail: telltale@eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1G9 web: www.telltale.tv

Recipient of 2000 Telefilm New Media Award and International Interactive Media Award; participated in Alliance Atlantis Executive Training and NSI Global Marketing Program; 2004 CTV Fellowship Award.

Credits: *Tall Ship Chronicles* (series and website)

Production supervisor: *Trailer Park Boys I, Steeplechasing I-III, Tough Guys*

Member: ACCT

Trecartin, F. Whitman **(902) 462-0153**
TriMedia Production Services Ltd. fax (902) 422-1580
194 Amaranth Crescent e-mail whitmantmp@hfx.eastlink.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4B9

Awards: Gold Special Jury, Worldfest (Houston), Bronze Plaque, Columbus International Film & Video Festival

Credits: *The Canadians - Biographies of a Nation, High Seas Rescue, No Life Like It*

Walsh, Katrina **(902) 478-5330**
Boulevard Productions Inc. res (902) 876-2400
6 Juniper Way fax (902) 876-8999
Hubley, NS B3Z 1A7 e-mail katrina.walsh@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Poko II, Lunar Jim*

Line producer: *Poko I*

Associate producer: *Doodlez II*

Right: *Alistair MacLeod signing in Cape Breton* | Picture Plant

Below: POKO II | The Halifax Film Company
Photo Credit: Wade Corneil

Westerlaken, Scott **(902) 422-4304**
Cenex Inc. bus: (902) 446-3775
3600 Kempt Road, Suite 202 fax: (902) 431-4056
Halifax, NS B3K 4X8 e-mail: scott@cenex.ca
web: www.cenex.ca

Mercury Award winner, Halifax Chamber of Commerce New Business of the Year

Credits: *Aliant, Eastlink, ALC, Big Brothers, CAA, CompuCollege*

White, Hank **(902) 452-2066**
Hank White Productions res: (902) 434-8084
9 Culrain Crescent fax: (902) 434-8084
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2Z7 e-mail: whiteh@actramaritimes.ca
web: www.hankwhite.ca

Credits: *The Cab Driver, Intersection, Sanctuary*

Associate Producer: *The Other Game*

Member: ACTRA

Wyse, Russell **(902) 471-2890**
Ryse Productions Inc. fax: (902) 435-7290
P.O. Box 28088 e-mail: info@ryse.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2W 6E2 web: www.ryse.ca

DVD development, corporate videos, music videos, television production, documentaries, comedy and drama.

Credits: *Brother 2 Brother, Restorative Justice, Black Leadership, A Tribute to Chippy, Judgment, Blackout 77* (Devil Eyes)

SEE ALSO ON PAGE 137

Younger, Andrew **(902) 456-8561**
Whalesong Productions res: (902) 492-4225
18 Pompano Court fax: (902) 422-5283
Dartmouth, NS B2X 3T2 e-mail: ayounger@whalesong.ca

Over 100 documentary, ENG, shorts, corporate and government productions. Awards include Atlantic Journalism Award and Gemini. 10 years local and international experience including third world and hostile environments.

Credits: *A Brother From Niger, From Dust to Gold, The Legacy Project: Sharing the Memory-Shaping the Dream, eXtra, CPAC, Vision TV Insight/Skylight*

Zimmer, Chris **(902) 422-4000**
imX communications inc. fax: (902) 422-4427
1556 Queen Street e-mail: czimmer@imx.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2H8 web: www.imxcommunications.com

Credits: *New Waterford Girl, Una Casa con Vista al Mar, Margaret's Museum, Love, Sex and Eating the Bones, Love and Death on Long Island, The River King*

Member: CFTPA

ELECTROPOLIS

MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS

GENERATING A NEW KIND OF ELECTRICITY.

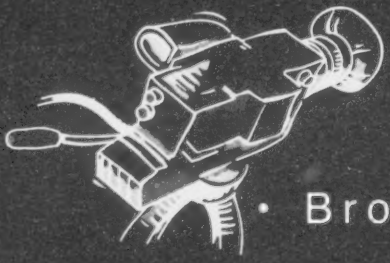
Located downtown on the Halifax waterfront, Electropolis is the largest film production center in Eastern Canada, offering over 35,000 square feet of production space.

Electropolis features 4 sound stages linked by an interior street with production offices, wardrobe, make-up and carpentry facilities located on site.

www.electropolis-studios.com

[redacted]

45NORTH.CA



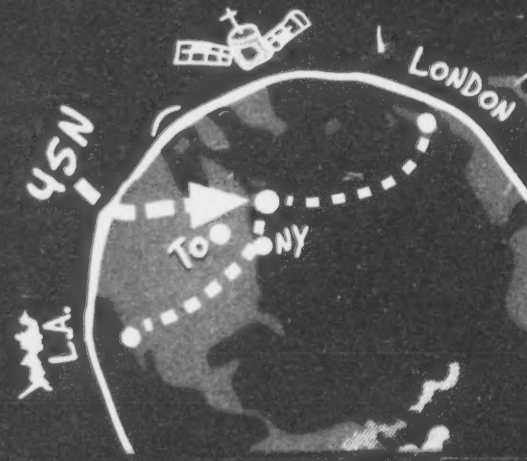
- Broadcast Cameras
- Equipment Rentals
- 30' Broadcast Mobile
- Professional Crews

WE SERVICE PRODUCTION

45 North Broadcast Group Inc

202 Brownlow Ave.
Unit BC, Dartmouth
Nova Scotia, Canada
B3B 1T5
PH: (902) 468-1424
FAX: (902) 468-7664

45N



Production Companies

Afterdark Productions Inc. **(902) 423-3497**
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 303 fax: (902) 484-6880
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 e-mail: info@afterdarktv.com
Chris Cuthbertson, Michael Mason web: www.afterdarktv.com

Development and production of film and television, comedies and dramas. On-line and off-line editing facilities.

Arcadia Entertainment Inc. **(902) 446-3414**
6203 Allen Street fax: (902) 446-3416
Halifax, NS B3L 1G8 e-mail: jwc@thesea.ca
John Wesley Chisholm web: www.thesea.ca

An independent production company developing and producing Maritime related programs which raise interest in oceans and waters by entertaining and informing the broadest possible audience.

Big Motion Pictures Limited **(902) 275-1350**
P.O. Box 202 fax: (902) 275-1353
5 Pleasant Street, 2nd Floor e-mail: contact@bigmotionpictures.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 web: www.bigmotionpictures.com
Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod

One of Nova Scotia's leading independent television production companies, which has developed and produced some of Canada's best and top rated television programs for national and international markets.

Credits: *Sex Traffic, Snakes and Ladders, Sleep Murder, Trudeau, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force*

Member: CFTPA

Black Dog Films-The Monster Productions Inc. **(902) 431-8448**
995 Mitchell Street e-mail: blackdogfilms@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3H 2R7
Jay Dahl

Credits: *Boyclops, Backjumping, The Wedding Video, Small Town News, Cheap Draft, After Frank*

Black River Productions Limited **(902) 258-3354**
P.O. Box 55 fax: (902) 258-3244
Mabou, NS B0E 1X0 e-mail: neall@ns.sympatico.ca
Neal Livingston web: www.blackriver.ns.ca

Thirty productions since 1968. Bilingual.

Credits: *One Day, The Battle at Our Shores, Snow on the Lake, Toxic Partners, Suëtes, Michel in the Suëtes*

Cambrian Productions **(902) 444-3886**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 521 fax: (902) 444-3887
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: glen@cambrianproductions.com
Glen Halfyard, Derek Wood web: cambrianproductions.com

Cambrian Productions offers production management, production accounting, research and contract administration services for the film and television industry.

Chronicle Pictures Inc. **(902) 425-4885**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 532 fax: (902) 425-4851
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: info@chronicle-pictures.com
Craig Cameron, Evangelo Kioussis web: www.chronicle-pictures.com

December 1917: Columbus International Television Festival Silver Medal , Gemini nomination; Terminal Lunch: five Atlantic Film Festival awards including Best Atlantic Short

Credits: *Touch and Go, December 1917, Terminal Lunch*

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400 fax: (902) 429-0265
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 e-mail: info@collideascope.com
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner web: www.collideascope.com

Producer of television and interactive media for the children's, youth and young adult markets. Open for national and international co-production opportunities to partner on television projects and/or new media components.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures I-III, Rock Camp, The Heart of Laughter, Delilah & Julius*

SEE AD ON PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court fax: (902) 435-7687
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
Robert Guertin web: www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V. Bilingual.

SEE AD ON PAGE 233

Copernicus Studios Inc. **(902) 474-5194**
1969 Upper Water Street, Suite 2001 fax: (902) 429-5237
Purdy's Wharf Tower II, 20th Floor e-mail: info@copernicus.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7 web: www.copernicus.ca
Paul Rigg, Juan Cruz Baldassarre

Full service animation studio specializing in the creation of original content for television, film and the Internet, offering a combination of talent and technology from classical to Flash techniques.

Credits: *Atomic Monsters, Miracle Koala, Nelly Furtado Explode* (music video), *commercials*

Creative Action Digital Video
128 Pleasant Street
Wolfville, NS B4P 1N2
Kimberley John Smith

(902) 542-5808
cell: (902) 670-5654
e-mail: ks@creativeaction.ca
web: www.creativeaction.ca

Credits: *NS ACL Inclusion Project, NS DNR Shorebird Stewardship Project, NS CAYAC EIIS Project, Peace Makers, Alexaner Society for Special Needs*

Member: DGC, ACTRA, IATSE 849

Creative Atlantic Communications Limited
2085 Maitland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
Janice Evans, Greg Jones

(902) 423-1989
fax: (902) 423-3711
e-mail: production@creativeatlantic.ca

Creative Atlantic's focus is to provide provocative, compelling and inspiring work through drama, comedy and documentary.

Gemini nomination: Eb & Flo

Credits: *Robson Arms, The Singular Series, Homegrown Hip Hop, The Erica Rutherford Story, Liocracy I-II, Eb & Flo*

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, ACCT

Curve Productions Inc.
1725 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4
Lara Cassidy, Steve Richard

(902) 423-0271
e-mail: lara@curvemediadesign.com
web: www.curvemediadesign.com

Documentary, corporate, music video, short film, television.

Credits: *Los Primos Project, Trail Divas-A Pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostella* (documentaries); *Summer Nights, Not That Strong* (Gary Beals), *The Nightmare* (Chris Pauley) (music videos); *Mesmeric* (short film).

Olliver's Adventures | Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.

Drinking Game Productions Ltd. **(902) 477-2931**
85 1/2 Purcell's Cove Road fax: (902) 425-0245
Halifax, NS B3P 1B3 e-mail: drinkinggameprod@hotmail.com
Natasha Ryan

Credits: *Rogers/Yahoo Internet commercial, The Musical Man, The Night and I are Still so Young* (music video), *This Boy, Tucked Into Bedlam*

Eco-Nova Productions **(902) 423-7906**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: info@eco-nova.com
web: www.shipwreckcentral.com

Producers of documentary television programs and series.

Credits: *Oceans of Mystery, The Sea Hunters, Circular Journey, Dead Reckoning*

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

Emotion Pictures Incorporated **(902) 422-7604**
5182 Bishop Street fax: (902) 422-5372
Halifax, NS B3J 1C9 e-mail: contact@emotionpictures.ca
Thom Fitzgerald

Credits: *3 Needles, The Event, The Wild Dogs, Beefcake, The Hanging Garden*

Envision Productions Limited **(902) 422-1337**
2103 Bauer Street res: (902) 422-4606
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4 fax: (902) 446-3944
Chuck Lapp e-mail: chucklapp@eastlink.ca
web: www.envisionproductions.ca

Credits: *Clearing the Waters, God's Red Poet: The Life of Kenneth Leslie, Two-Way Street, Inner Mountains, Inner Valleys, No Harbour For War*

Member: NSFTPA, DOC Atlantic

Eye Of The Storm Media Production Ltd. **(902) 445-5739**
6 Plymouth Street cell: (902) 221-5257
Halifax, NS B3M 2S2 fax: (902) 445-0639
John Piccolo e-mail: eyestorm@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jpiccolo

Specializing in television journalism and factual programs. Offering full service, independent production from concept to delivery. Assured quality backed by 20 years of experience in television production.

Credits: *Rail Against the Machine, Moving People, Fear Fighters, Forensic Evidence, HDTV Marketing Consulting, CBC News & Documentaries*

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
67 Hospital Street fax: (902) 562-5106
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
Joan Weeks web: www.folkus.com

Documentary and industrial production for broadcast, promotional and educational videos and CD-ROMs.

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC

Ghostship Studios Inc. **(902) 455-2300**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: info@ghostship.ca
Dale Meaney, SinD Roy web: www.ghostship.ca

Delivering high quality 2D/3D animation for international broadcast. Full production capabilities from concept through post-production. Advanced web programming design.

Credits: *www.shipwreckcentral.com, The Sea Hunters, Fairy Folio*

Houston Productions Inc. **(902) 429-8999**
5455 Inglis Street bus: (902) 423-8990
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6 fax: (902) 429-8975
John Houston e-mail: houston@ca.inter.net
web: www.triadfilms.ns.ca

Expert creative and logistic assistance in Arctic filming, Inuit language and culture.

Credits: *Never Cry Wolf, Fly Away Home, Songs in Stone, Nuliajuk, Diet of Souls, The Snow Walker*

Idlewild Films Ltd. **(902) 454-7866**
2370 MacDonald Street fax: (902) 454-7021
Halifax, NS B3L 3G4 e-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca
Bill Niven

Credits: *Marion Bridge, Think Tank* (pilot)

imX communications inc. **(902) 422-4000**
1556 Queen Street fax: (902) 422-4427
Halifax, NS B3J 2H8 e-mail: imx@imx.ca
Chris Zimmer web: www.imxcommunications.com

Since 1985, imX communications has been an industry leader in forging co-production relationships both nationally and internationally, with countries including Britain, Spain, Venezuela, France, Belgium, Germany and the US.

Credits: *New Waterford Girl, Seats 3A & 3C, Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum, Una Casa con Vista al Mar, The River King*

John Walker Productions Ltd **(902) 423-3436**
5675 Inglis St. fax: (902) 423-9199
Halifax, NS B3H 1K2 e-mail: walkerfilm@ns.sympatico.ca
John Walker

Lynk Inc Productions **(902) 471-8269**
6 Fairbanks Street res: (902) 463-8281
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B7 fax: (902) 463-2410
Mary Lynk e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Gemini for Best Lifestyle Series, Foodessence (season III); Gemini nomination for From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners

Credits: *Think Tank* (pilot), *Life and Times of Janet Conners*

Magic Rock Productions **(902) 491-1010**
1649 Brunswick Street bus: (902) 491-9000
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3 fax: (902) 491-9411
Michael Mahoney, Valerie Halman e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Feature films, MOWs, documentaries, television production.

Manifestation Television Inc. **(902) 446-3669**
6236 Chebucto Road, Apt. 4 fax: (902) 446-4727
Halifax, NS B3L 1K8 e-mail: manifestationtv@yahoo.com
Steven James May web: www.manifestation.tv

Credits: *The Nevermind Year, Come on Down: Searching for the American Dream, Sweet Talk*

Member: DOC Atlantic

Maritime Television & Production Services **(902) 634-4815**
P.O. Box 518 fax: (902) 634-1955
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 e-mail: mps@ns.sympatico.ca
Robert Bongard, Yvonne Mosley

Develops and produces variety and documentary for television. Equipment and personnel resources for television and commercial productions.

Credits: *Coming Home to Prince Edward Island, Coming Home, The Man Who Loves Trees, Marguerite, World Heritage by the Sea, Patrimoine Mondiale Aux Bord de la Mer*

Mentor Pictures Ltd. **(902) 830-3215**
6A Erskine Street res: (902) 466-0978
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1P3 fax: (902) 466-1030
Andrew MacVicar, Sherry Devanney-MacVicar e-mail: a.macvicar@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.mentorpictures.com

Bravo Fact Award 2003

Credits: *Old St. Nick, Finding Peace, Serenade, Dealer, Our Race*

Member: ACTRA

New Scotland Pictures Inc. **(902) 429-1080**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 200 cell: (902) 471-4614
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 fax: (902) 429-1190
Charlie Cahill e-mail: info@newscotlandpictures.ca
web: www.newscotlandpictures.ca

Arts and music film and video products for television. Music specials and documentaries for CMT, Vision, Bravo!, CBC, PBS. Over 50 music videos. Production management for music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.

Credits: *Clients include The Barra MacNeils, 60WattVAMP, Mocean Dance, Warner-Nashville Records, Island-Universal Records UK, Amanda Stott*

Nexus Media Inc. **(902) 275-2433**
P.O. Box 550 fax: (902) 484-7813
Chester, NS B0J 1J0 e-mail: don.duchene@nexusmedia.ca
Don Duchene

Credits: *Guru in the Arctic, In the Village, Walter, People of the Reefs*

Ocean Entertainment Limited **(902) 423-9056**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404 fax: (902) 423-9058
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Johanna Eliot web: www.ocean.ca

Credits: *Chef at Large I-IV, Chef at Home I-II, Shadow Hunter, Mechanical Chicks, Nightmare in Canada, Childhood Lost*

Open Road Productions Inc. **(902) 455-7623**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: info@openroadproductions.com
Marc Pike, Karlie Morash web: www.openroadproductions.com

20 years production experience. Hundreds of broadcast, corporate and new media credits. See website for details.

Palpable Productions Inc. **(902) 685-2485**
RR#5 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W4 fax: (902) 685-2311
Camelia Frieberg e-mail: camelia@palpable.ca

Credits: *Wilby Wonderful, Past Perfect, The Five Senses, The Sweet Hereafter, Exotica, Eclipse*

Member: CFTPA

Wilby Wonderful | Palpable Productions Inc.

PAL Productions Inc. **(902) 443-8566**
6960 Mumford Road, Suite S-11 cell: (902) 233-4291
Halifax, NS B3L 4P1 fax: (902) 431-9943
Richard Zurawski e-mail: richard@palproductions.ca
web: www.palproductions.ca

Full broadcast quality production and post-production facilities. NTSC & Pal capable. Stock footage, writing, directing and production.

Credits: *Future Perfect Storms, Zarathushtra*

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC, Royal Astro Society of Canada

Picture Plant Ltd. **(902) 766-0174**
983 Kingsburg Beach Road fax: (902) 766-0175
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0 e-mail: tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com
Terry Greenlaw, William D. MacGillivray web: www.pictureplant.com

Production of feature films, documentaries, television programming, co-productions and service productions since 1981.

Credits: *Men of the Deeps* (co-production), *One Heart Broken Into Song, Gullages, Life Classes, Silent Messengers, Alistair MacLeod*

Pottersfield Productions **(902) 827-4517**
83 Leslie Road e-mail: l.choyce@dal.ca
East Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1P8 web: www.pottersfieldpress.com
Lesley Choyce

Credits: *The Skunk Whisperer, Off the Page* (series), *Dead Surf Poet Society*

Member: Writers Union of Canada, APMA, LPG, ACP

Redstar Films Limited **(902) 429-5254**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533 fax: (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: redstarfilm@aol.com
Paul Kimball, James Kimball web: www.redstarfilm.com

Credits: *Do You Believe in Majic?, Stanton T. Friedman IS Real!, Denise Djokic: Seven Days, Seven Nights, Soul Searching for the Blues, Aztec 1948, The Classical Now I-II*

Member: NSFTPA

Ryse Productions Inc. **(902) 471-2890**
P.O. Box 28088 fax: (902) 435-7290
Dartmouth, NS B2W 6E2 e-mail: info@ryse.ca
Russell Wyse web: www.ryse.ca

DVD development, corporate videos, music videos, television productions, documentaries, comedy and drama.

Credits: *Brother 2 Brother, Restorative Justice, Black Leadership, A Tribute to Chippy, Judgment, Blackout 77* (Devil Eyes)

SEE AD ON PAGE 137

Silver Leaf Production **(902) 494-8309**
2537 Windsor Street cell: (902) 456-8286
Halifax, NS B3K 5C2 e-mail: silver.leaf@ns.sympatico.ca
Sam Fisher, Sue Klabunde

2004 AFF Excellence in Editing Award; 2002 & 2003 MIANS Best Video Production of the Year nominee. Small production company specializing in complex shots with high production value on limited budgets.

Credits: *Scary Stuff; Invisible Science, State of Emergency* (MIR music videos), *Leaving*

Tell Tale Productions Inc. **(902) 497-0888**
5690 Woodill Street fax: (902) 444-9919
Halifax, NS B3K 1G9 e-mail: telltale@eastlink.ca
Edward Peill web: www.telltale.tv

Documentary, commercials, EPKs, multimedia

Member: ACCT

Telos Productions Inc. **(902) 940-3713**
135 Pleasant Street e-mail: sean@seahorse.tv
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3P8
Sean Yeomans

Credits: *The Solution* (feature film); *About My Breath, Old Man in the Woods* (music videos)

Tetra Media Productions **(902) 832-4461**
6249 Jubilee Road e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 2G4
Howard Hutton

25 years experience producing, directing and managing broadcast commercials, documentaries, television drama and corporate communications, including Internet applications.

Credits: *Winning, Man With a Mission, MTT commercials*

Ryse Productions Inc.
Corporate & Television Production
Tel (902) 471-2890 Fax (902) 435-7290
P.O. Box 28088 Dartmouth N.S. B2W 6E2
E-mail info@ryse.ca Visit www.ryse.ca Contact Russell Wyse

The Halifax Film Company **(902) 423-0260**
1559 Brunswick Street, Suite 501 fax: (902) 422-0752
Halifax, NS B3J 2G1 e-mail: info@halifaxfilm.com

Co-founded by Michael Donovan and Charles Bishop, producers of original film and television content.

Credits: *Open Book with Mary Walsh III, Poko II, Lunar Jim, Body of Knowledge*

Topsail Productions Limited **(902) 422-0680**
5240 Blowers Street fax: (902) 422-0410
Halifax, NS B3J 1J7 e-mail: michael.volpe@topsailentertainment.com
Michael Volpe web: www.topsailentertainment.com

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys I-V & Christmas special, Tough Guys, Rideau Hall, Superships*

Member: CFTPA

Trailer Park Productions Limited **(902) 422-0680**
5240 Blowers Street cell: (902) 221-3140
Upper Level fax: (902) 422-0410
Halifax, NS B3J 1J7 e-mail: bdunn@trailerparkproductions.tv
Barrie Dunn, Mike Clattenburg web: www.trailerparkboys.com

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys, Tough Guys, Team Spirit, The Darkest One* (Tragically Hip music video)

Triad Film Productions Limited **(902) 422-7174**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 433 fax: (902) 422-8945
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: triadfilms@sprint.ca
Peter d'Entremont web: www.triadfilms.ns.ca

Cecil's Journey: Best Film Under 60 Minutes and Best Overall Music (AFF); *Nuliajuk*: Best Cinematography (NY Independent International Film & Video Festival), Outstanding Achievement in a Documentary (DGC), Diet of Souls: Best Cinematography (AFF)

Credits: *Diet of Souls, Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts, Teaching Peace, Cecil's Journey, Hank & Jimmy, Waging Peace*

Victory Motion Pictures **(902) 425-5000**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 296 fax: (902) 425-0134
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 e-mail: jm@victorymotion.com
Jeremy McCormack web: www.victorymotion.com

Credits: *Camp X, Borradaile's Century*

Virtual Media Productions Limited **(902) 562-8006**
P.O. Box 1293 fax: (902) 562-4146
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3 e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
Sean Coyle web: www.vmp-canada.com

Specialize in animation and special effects.

Credits: *Little Buck's Christmas, Evil Schmeevil, Home Sweet Home, Alien Graffiti*

Member: ACCT, Arts Cape Breton

Water Street West Entertainment Inc. **(902) 423-5509**
5688 Cornwallis Street e-mail: murp@hfx.eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1B8
Chris Murphy

Sony DSR Widescreen 2/3" DVCam package: Arri, Satchler, Sennheiser, Shure.

Wildwomen Productions Inc. **(902) 422-5661**
5676 Macara Street e-mail: wildwomen@eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1W2
Beverly D. Lewis

Grants received include Telefilm Emerging, NFB Atlantic, Canada Council, Canadian Independent Film & Video, Nova Scotia Arts Council, Linda Joy Media Arts, Heritage Cultures Language Programme.

Credits: *True Confessions of the All-Canadian Girl, My Bubba, Saint Tangerine, Drive*

Member: AFCOOP

Wingit Productions **(902) 496-2040**
1652 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 496-4255
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 e-mail: info@wingit.ca
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath web: www.wingit.ca

Full video production and post-production services for film, commercials, and television. Offline and online editing. Colour Correction. 2D and 3D animation with character modeling, character animation, environmental design. Film Effects Compositing. Jaleo, Final Cut Pro HD, 3D Max, Shake, After Effects.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Hasbro–N Strikers, Aliant Mobility, Da Jammies, Larry's Day.*

SEE AD ON INSIDE BACK COVER

Trailer Park Boys IV | Trailer Park Productions Ltd./Topsail Productions Ltd. Photo: Mike Tompkins

ZIJI Film and Television **(902) 425-5001**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422 fax (902) 429-0077
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail lapatten@ziji.ca
Lesley Ann Patten, Angela De Nicola web www.ziji.ca

Documentaries, performance films, drama. Gemini award 2000, Canada award 1999, Hot Docs award 1999, Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

Credits: *Cohen's War, Words of My Perfect Teacher, Loyalties, Voice Set Free, Warrior's Song, Eva Wong And the Way of Heaven*

Member: CIFC, NSFTPA, CFTPA, WGC

Production Companies: Multimedia

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400 fax (902) 429-0265
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 e-mail info@collideascope.com
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner web www.collideascope.com

Producer of television and interactive media for the children's, youth and young adult markets. Open for national and international co-production opportunities to partner on television projects and/or new media components.

Credits: *ollieland.com, rockcamp.ca, creaturesphere.com, divinedesign.tv*

Digital X Productions **(902) 527-3040**
39 Foley's Lane fax (902) 527-2917
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2S1 e-mail info@dxp.ca
Shaun Whynacht web www.dxp.ca

DXP produces high impact promotional and informational audio/video productions for web and broadcast mediums. 3CCD broadcast camera with Final Cut Pro 3 editing capabilities. Pioneer of the Year Award Video Production (OTANS production).

Credits: *Tyler Hayden promo video, Halina St. James promo video, Young Presidents Organization Family Weekend, OTANS Core Conference, CBDC AGM, Limelight Communications-Speakers Showcase*

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
67 Hospital Street fax (902) 562-5106
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9 e-mail folkus@auracom.com
Joan Weeks web www.folkus.com

Credits: *Time Travel to the 18th Century, Peopling of Atlantic Canada, Standin' the Gaff* (CD-ROMs); *Learners Portal.com* (website); *History of Glace Bay*

Member: NSFTPA, CIFC

Ghostship Studios Inc. **(902) 455-2300**
2762 Robie Street fax (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail info@ghostship.ca
Dale Meaney, SinD Roy web www.ghostship.ca

Helping clients establish identities on the web and in print using dynamic programming, animation, interactive media, site design and print materials.

Credits: *www.shipwreckcentral.com, www.openroadproductions.com, www.sonicdesignstudio.com*

Malcolm McLeod Multimedia **(902) 835-5700**
33 Brandy Court e-mail: mycloud@chebucto.ns.ca
Bedford, NS B4B 1M6 web: www.scotian.net
Malcolm McLeod

Flash animation, storyboarding, scriptwriting, CD production, web advertising, WAP-creations.

Credits: *www.scotian.net - Nova Scotia's largest events and business guide*

Virtual Media Productions Limited **(902) 562-8006**
P.O. Box 1293 fax: (902) 562-4146
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3 e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
Sean Coyle web: www.vmp-canada.com

Credits: *www.evilschmeevil.com, www.littlebuck.com, Aftermath Crew CD-ROM, Oceans of Mystery CD-ROM, Parliament Hill CD-ROM, www.eckhartonline.com*

Member: ACCT, Arts Cape Breton

Reversible Errors | von Zerneck/Sertner Photo: Chris Reardon

Production Companies: Music Video

Copernicus Studios Inc.
1969 Upper Water Street, Suite 2001
Purdy's Wharf Tower II, 20th Floor
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
Paul Rigg, Juan Cruz Baldassarre

(902) 474-5194
fax: (902) 429-5237
e-mail: info@copernicus.ca
web: www.copernicus.ca

Full service animation studio specializing in the creation of original content for television, film and the Internet, offering a combination of talent and technology from classical to Flash techniques.

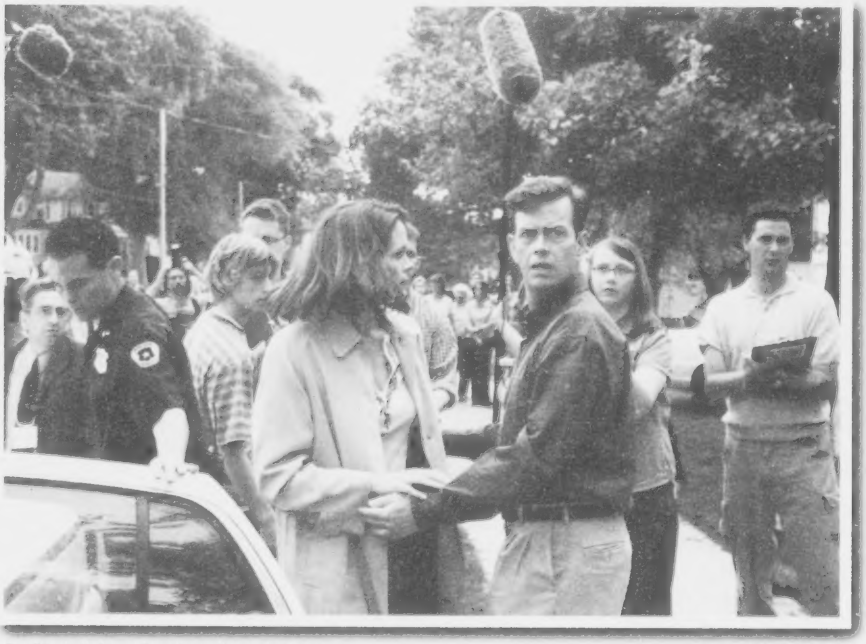
Credits: *Atomic Monsters, Wiz Kid* (in development), *Miracle Koala, Nelly Furtado Explode* (music video), *commercials*

New Scotland Pictures Inc.
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 200
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Charlie Cahill
e-mail: info@newscotlandpictures.ca

(902) 429-1080
cell: (902) 471-4614
fax: (902) 429-1190
web: www.newscotlandpictures.ca

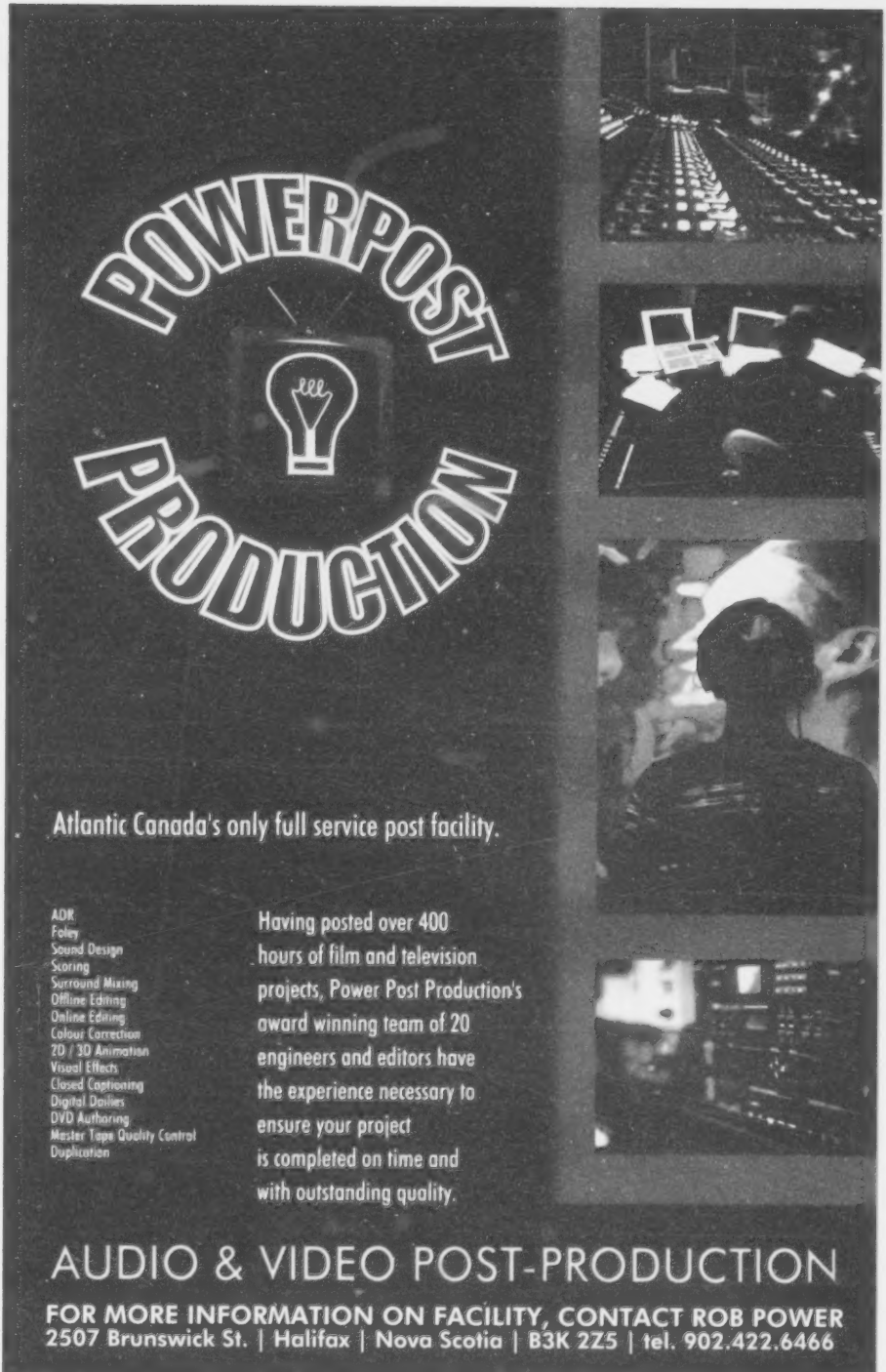
Arts and music film and video products for television. Music specials and documentaries for CMT, Vision, Bravo!, CBC, PBS. Over 50 music videos. Production management for music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.

Credits: Clients include *The Barra MacNeils, 60WattVAMP, Mocean Dance, Warner-Nashville Records, Island-Universal Records UK, Amanda Stott*



The Elizabeth Smart Story | von Zerneck/Sertner

Photo: Chris Reardon


POWERPOST
PRODUCTION
Atlantic Canada's only full service post facility.
ADR
Foley
Sound Design
Scoring
Surround Mixing
Offline Editing
Online Editing
Colour Correction
2D / 3D Animation
Visual Effects
Closed Captioning
Digital Dailies
DVD Authoring
Master Tape Quality Control
Duplication
Having posted over 400 hours of film and television projects, Power Post Production's award winning team of 20 engineers and editors have the experience necessary to ensure your project is completed on time and with outstanding quality.
AUDIO & VIDEO POST-PRODUCTION
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON FACILITY, CONTACT ROB POWER
2507 Brunswick St. | Halifax | Nova Scotia | B3K 2Z5 | tel. 902.422.6466

ECO-NOVA MEDIA GROUP

Producers of Documentaries and Series for:

- National Geographic International
- National Geographic Canada
- National Geographic U.S.A
- Discovery International
- Discovery Canada
- History Television
- VisionTV
- Canal D
- CTV

ECO-NOVA
PRODUCTIONS

Worldwide surface and underwater stock footage

info@eco-nova.com
(902) 423-7906

GHOSTSHIP
studio

Fine Art Based Media

- 2D Classical Animation
- 3D Animation
- Print Design
- Web Applications
- Website Design and Implementation
- Compositing
- Digital Effects

Dale Meaney
dale@ghostship.ca
(902) 455-2300

Video Production and Industrial Photography

- Broadcast Producers
- Production Management
- Stills Photography
- Cinematography
- Extensive Remote Location Experience
- Betacam SP Camera Package

Marc Pike & Karlie Morash
info@openroadproductions.com
(902) 455-7623

SONIC DESIGN

Full Service Film and Television Production

- Worldwide Documentary Film Production
- Music Composition
- Award Winning Sound Design and Mixing

John Rosborough
sonic@sonicdesignstudio.com
(902) 453-1866

2762 Robie Street, Halifax, N.S., B3K 4P2 phone: (902) 423-7906 fax: (902) 423-6226

Animation Services

Animafax Entertainment **(902) 435-0928**
49 Old Ferry Road, Suite 310 cell: (902) 488-5635
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2E8 e-mail: joelduggan@animafax.com
Joel Duggan web: www.animafax.com

Animafax Entertainment offers a variety of animation, illustration and design services.

Credits: *Cartoon Conrad Productions, Creative Atlantic Communications Ltd., Jester Jester Media*

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400 fax: (902) 429-0265
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 e-mail: info@collideascope.com
Steven J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner web: www.collideascope.com

A leading producer of television content for the children's and young adult markets. Currently pursuing national and international co-production and service production deals. Animation is produced 100% domestically and is fully tax-credit eligible.

Gemini Award for Best Animation (Olliver's Adventures).

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Farzzle's World, Delilah & Julius, Poko* (Mighty Murph)

SEE ALSO IN PRODUCERS DIVIDER

Copernicus Studios Inc. **(902) 474-5194**
1969 Upper Water Street, Suite 2001 fax: (902) 429-5237
Purdy's Wharf Tower II, 20th Floor e-mail: info@copernicus.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7 web: www.copernicus.ca
Paul Rigg, Juan Cruz Baldassarre

Full service animation studio specializing in the creation of original content for television, film and the Internet, offering the best combination of talent and technology from classical to cutting edge Flash techniques.

Credits: *Atomic Monsters, Miracle Koala, Nelly Furtado Explode* (music video), *commercials.*

Ghostship Studios Inc. **(902) 455-2300**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: info@ghostship.ca
Dale Meaney, SinD Roy web: www.ghostship.ca

Delivering high quality 2D/3D animation for international broadcast. Full production capabilities from concept through post-production. Advanced web programming design.

Credits: *The Sea Hunters, Fairy Folio, www.shipwreckcentral.com*

Helix Digital Inc. **(902) 539-6999**
222 George Street fax: (902) 539-2181
P.O. Box 39, Station A e-mail: info@helixstudio.com
Sydney, NS B1P 6Y9 web: www.helixstudio.com
Richard Lorway

Production services for animation: ink and paint, compositing, backgrounds, Flash and F/X.

Credits: *King, The Mole Sisters, Toad Patrol, Robo Roach, For Better or For Worse*

Virtual Media Productions Ltd. **(902) 562-8006**
P.O. Box 1293 fax: (902) 562-4146
Halifax, NS B1P 6K3 e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
Sean Coyle web: www.vmp-canada.com

Credits: *Evil Schmeevil, Little Buck's Christmas, Home Sweet Home, Alien Graffiti*

Member: ACCT, Arts Cape Breton

Wingit Productions **(902) 496-2040**
1652 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 496-4255
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 e-mail: info@wingit.ca
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath web: www.wingit.ca

Full video production and post-production services for film, commercials, and television. Offline and online editing. Colour Correction. 2D and 3D animation with character modeling, character animation, environmental design. Film Effects Compositing. Jaleo, Final Cut Pro HD, 3D Max, Shake, After Effects.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Hasbro–N Strikers, Aliant Mobility, Da Jammies, Larry's Day.*

SEE AD ON INSIDE BACK COVER

Armourer

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 cell: (902) 874-0578
448 Sandy Point Road fax: (902) 875-1166
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.livinghistorycentre.com

Wide variety of hand guns, hunting rifles and shotguns available with blanks loaded for all occasions. Tank and artillery can also be supplied. Movie Weapons Licence for Restricted and Prohibited Weapons.

Credits: *Courage Under Fire, Shoot-No Shoot* (5 episode Canadian Navy series), *Antique Hunter, Re-Enactor Profile.*

Member: National Firearms Association

Audio Tape/Media

Trew Audio Canada
33 Villiers Street, Suite 107
Toronto, Ontario M5A 1A9
Reynald Trudel, Brian Harefeld

1-866-778-TREW
bus: (416) 778-0656
fax: (416) 778-4511
e-mail: info@trewaudio.ca
web: www.trewaudio.ca

Specializing in professional audio for film, TV and ENG. Trew provides sales, service, support and rental for a wide range of analog and non-linear products.

SEE AD ON PAGE 167

Top: *Nelly Furtado Explode (music video)* | Copernicus Studios inc.
Bottom:: *Trudeau II* | Big Motion Pictures Ltd.

Photo: Chris Reardon

Audio Visual: Equipment/Supplies/Services

Eye Of The Storm Media Production Ltd. **(902) 445-5739**
6 Plymouth Street cell: (902) 221-5257
Halifax, NS B3M 2S2 fax: (902) 445-0639
John Piccolo e-mail: eyestorm@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jpiccolo

Complete Final Cut Pro off-line/on-line editing suite, 3D Studio Max animation software, Sony PD-150 camera. Convenient downtown location with 24-hour access.

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street cell: (902) 830-0549
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
web: www.ntx.ca

Turnkey audio visual and multimedia systems. Video cameras, monitors, editing systems, projection, audio cassettes, RDAT, mini discs, etc. Authorized dealer for AVID, Sony, Digidesign, Leitch, Miller, Vinten, Videotek, Porta-Brace, Lowel and many more.

SEE AD ON PAGE 148

Ocean Digital Post Productions Limited **(902) 423-9056**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404 fax: (902) 423-9058
The Roy Building e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1

DV-cam, Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, complete Betacam field package, complete wireless sound system. Edit suites with on & offline facilities.

NETWORX
a division of CEV
Professional Video/Audio/Multimedia
SALES • SERVICE • RENTALS
Dealer for
SONY
AVID
DIGIDESIGN
and many more!
Cameras, Projectors, Video/Audio Editing, Tape Stock
1-888-421-1245 • ph: 421-1101 • fax: 421-1596
email: sales@ntx.ca • website: www.ntx.ca
1335 Barrington Street Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9

PowerPost Productions **(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street bus: (902) 422-5995
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5 fax: (902) 423-7046
Rob Power e-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
web: www.powerpost.ca

Full audio and video post-production for television and film. Colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, etc. Sound editing, mixing, ADR, Foley. AVID Media Composer and Symphony rentals. On-location ADR services.

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 fax: (902) 468-6851
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 web: www.pci-canada.com

Broadcast TV Studios

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653 fax: (902) 454-3202
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
Mike Elgie

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-8311**
P.O. Box 3000
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Lenny Jackson

SEE AD ON PAGE 149

Show Business

A proud partner of the independent film and video community in Nova Scotia.

cbc.ca/ns

CBC

Global Television **(902) 481-7400**
14 Akerley Boulevard Toll free: 1-800-833-0592
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1J3 fax: (902) 468-2154

Camera Equipment: Film & Video

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) **(902) 420-4572**
5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02, CBC Building fax: (902) 420-4573
P.O. Box 2043 e-mail: production@afcoop.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1 web: www.afcoop.ca
Chris Spencer-Lowe

Arri BL III 35 mm, Arri3 35mm, Arri SR2 16/Super 16, Bolex, Scoopic, Oxberry Animation Stand, complete packages, lenses, tripods.

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street cell: (902) 830-0549
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
web: www.ntx.ca

Video camera sales/rentals. Sony XD-cam, Betacam digital/SP/SX/IMX/HD. Sony Dvcam. Field production packages.

SEE AD ON PAGE 148

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 fax: (902) 468-6851
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 web: www.pci-canada.com

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive cell: (902) 471-3110
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 fax: (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli e-mail: robriselli@psps.com

AM signing in Cape Breton - Picture PlantArri-Cam, Moviecam, S35, 435, SRIII, SRII, Cooke, Angenieux, Zeiss lenses.

Credits: *Wilby Wonderful, Marion Bridge, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Martha Inc., Homeless to Harvard*

Member: PERA

SEE AD ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

Sim Video **(902) 404-9546**
web: www.simvideo.com

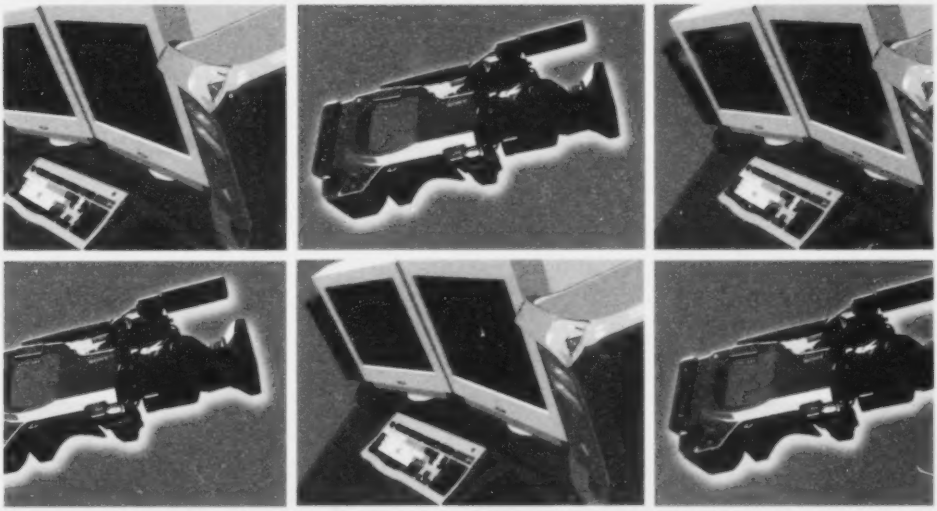
SEE AD ON PAGE 151

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
1096 Marginal Road cell: (902) 225-0346
Halifax, NS B3H 4N4 fax: (902) 450-1281
Maynard Harris, Kris Gilbert e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
web: www.whites.com

SEE COMWEB AD ON NSFDC DIVIDER

sim video

professional video equipment rentals



Now Servicing Atlantic Canada!

Sim Video has just entered one of Canada's busiest production centers. East coast producers will now have better access to our extensive and comprehensive inventory of cameras and lenses. We'll deliver the tools you need to bring your ideas to the screen.

When it comes time to post your project, bring your production full circle with Sim Video. From Avid Film and Media Composers to Symphony systems, all of our editing suites are supported 24/7 by our own Avid Certified Support Representatives.

Call to have us quote your next production.

halifax	(902) 404-9546	www.simvideo.com
toronto	(416) 979-9958	www.simvideo.com
vancouver	(604) 983-5258	www.simvideo.com
los angeles	(323) 978-9000	www.simvideola.com

Costume Supply

Gilded Lily's Vintage Jewellery & Collectibles **(902) 624-0490**
223 Woodstock Road email: wizwoman@ns.sympatico.ca
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0 web: www.gildedlilys.com
Marie Raymond

Good selection of vintage costume jewelry, hats, gloves, vanity items, eyeglasses, buttons, purses, books, framed pictures, some clothing and glassware.

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 cell: (902) 874-0578
448 Sandy Point Road fax: (902) 875-1166
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.livinghistorycentre.com

Complete, accurate uniforms and insignia for the military (1660s to 2004), off the rack or made to measure. Correct period cloth and patterns available.

Credits: *The Patriot, We Are Still Here, War of 1812, Shoot-No Shoot, Antique Hunter, 1749*

Member: Costume Society Of Nova Scotia

Sheep's Clothing Inc. **(902) 248-2921**
6423 Cabot Trail fax: (902) 248-2059
P.O. Box 638 fax: (902) 248-2378
Margaree Forks, NS B0E 2A0 e-mail: truebrit@ns.sympatico.ca
Lynne Pascoe, Lester Wood web: www.sheepsclothing.ca

Quality knitted products using traditional designs; reproductions of period costume and diced hose.

Credits: *Nova Scotia International Tattoo, Halifax Citadel*

Member: Juried member of NSDCC and CBCCD

Equipment Repairs

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street cell: (902) 483-4742
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Rick Horton e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
web: www.ntx.ca

Authorized Sony broadcast service department. Audio/video repair and maintenance.

SEE AD ON PAGE 148

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 fax: (902) 468-6851
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 web: www.pci-canada.com

Film Stock/Video Tape

Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. **(514) 331-3854 ext. 229**
4901 rue Levy toll free 1-800-363-5726 ext. 229
Saint-Laurent, QC H4R 2P9 fax (514) 331-4373
Denise Langis e-mail dlangis@fujifilm.ca
web www.fujifilm.ca

Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc., the leader in imaging and recording innovations, is a manufacturer of high quality motion picture film and professional video tapes.

SEE AD IN NOVA SCOTIA GUIDE

Kodak Canada Inc. Entertainment Imaging **1-800-621-FILM (3456)**
4 Place du Commerce, Suite 100 web www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion
Ile des Soeurs
Verdun, QC H3E 1J4

Manufacturer of camera negative film and print stock serving the feature film, television, advertising & information, and distribution businesses.

SEE AD ON BACK COVER

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street cell (902) 830-0549
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail sales@ntx.ca
web www.ntx.ca

Sony XD-Cam optical discs, Sony videotape, digital Betacam, Betacam SP/SX/IMX/HD, DVCAM, Mini-DV, CDRs, DVDs, VHS, SVHS, Maxell and Quantegy tape.

SEE AD ON PAGE 67

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 fax (902) 468-6851
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 web www.pci-canada.com

Food Stylists

Projects by Debbie Arthurs Page **(902) 477-1292**
205 Spinnaker Drive cell (902) 499-4289
Halifax, NS B3N 3C3 fax (902) 477-5469
Debbie Page e-mail debbiepage@hfx.eastlink.ca

Food styling and propping services for advertising, photography and film.

Generators

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive (902) 471-3110
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli, Erick Wilson robriselli@psps.com
www.psps.com

Crystal sync, blimped generators, 1200 amp, 1000 amp, 800 amp, 600 amp mounted on 10 ton trucks, tractor trailers and cubes.

Credits: *The Elizabeth Smart Story, Reversible Errors, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Rose and the Snake, The Shipping News, The Christmas Shoes*

Member: PERA

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
1096 Marginal Road (902) 225-0346
Halifax, NS B3H 4N4 (902) 450-1281
Maynard Harris, Kris Gilbert maynardh@whites.com
www.whites.com

Grip Equipment

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive (902) 471-3110
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli, Dave MacDonald robriselli@psps.com
www.psps.com

Matthews studio equipment, camera dollies by Chapman, Fisher, Giraffe Crane, Stinger JibArm, Doorway dollies, frames, hardware, car mounts.

Credits: *Gracie's Choice, Trailer Park Boys, Snakes and Ladders, K19: The Widowmaker, Sex and the Single Mom, Sleep Murder*

Member: PERA

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
1096 Marginal Road (902) 225-0346
Halifax, NS B3H 4N4 (902) 450-1281
Maynard Harris, Kris Gilbert maynardh@whites.com
www.whites.com

Gun Wranglers

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
448 Sandy Point Road
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

(902) 875-4333
cell (902) 874-0578
fax (902) 875-1166
e-mail hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web www.livinghistorycentre.com

Wide variety of hand guns, hunting rifles and shotguns available with blanks loaded for all occasions. Tank and artillery can also be supplied. Movie Weapons Licence for Restricted and Prohibited Weapons.

Credits: *Courage Under Fire, Shoot-No Shoot* (5 episode Canadian Navy series), *Antique Hunter, Re-Enactor Profile.*

Member: National Firearms Association

Insurance: Production

Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd.
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 107
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5
Don Sinclair, Kim Livingston

(902) 421-1113
toll free 1-800-565-8747
fax (902) 422-2040
e-mail dcsinclair@fraserhoyt.com
web www.fraserhoyt.com

Complete insurance brokerage services to the film & television production industry. Entertainment Packages, Producers' Errors & Omissions Liability, Commercial Liability, D.I.C.E./S.E.P., automobile, marine, aviation, medical, Workers Compensation. Access to worldwide insurance markets.

Fred S. Gordon Financial Services Inc.
89 Bellroyal Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B2V 2B4

(902) 488-4456
cell (902) 462-5060
fax (902) 435-9385
e-mail ac572@chebucto.ns.ca

Member: FLMI, CFP, CLU, CHFC, EPC

LIGHTS! CAMERA!
INSURANCE!

FRASER & HOYT
INSURANCE
Whatever it takes.™

In partnership with the entertainment industry for 15 years.
Contact Don Sinclair today.
421.1113 or 1.800.565.8747
1505 Barrington St., Suite 107, Halifax, NS www.fraserhoyt.com

Prime Insurance Agency Inc. **(902) 484-2223**
3600 Kempt Road, Suite 205 fax: (902) 484-2221
Halifax, NS B3K 4X8 e-mail: info@primeinsuranceagency.ca
Paul Lipkus, Anne Dunford

SEE AD ON PAGE 155

Labs: Motion Picture

The Lab in Toronto Inc. **(416) 461-8090**
183 Carlaw Avenue cell: (416) 402-6192
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1 fax: (416) 461-0768
Neil McAdam, Mike McAdam e-mail: info@thelab.on.ca
web: www.thelab.on.ca

SEE AD ON PAGE 157

Lighting Equipment

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street cell: (902) 830-0549
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9 fax: (902) 421-1596
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
web: www.ntx.ca

Lighting kits and accessories, rentals and sales.

SEE AD ON PAGE 148

16/35mm colour negative processing
Set up
Academy leader
Cleaning
Ready for transfer

Quotes for Video Post in conjunction with
Deluxe Toronto EYES Post Group

CONTACT:

Ed Higginson
ed@thelab.on.ca

Al Lindsay
al@thelab.on.ca

Tel: (416) 461-8090
Fax: (416) 461-0768
Toll free: 1-888-822-2505

183 Carlaw Avenue • Toronto, Ontario • M4M 2S1

Precision Camera Atlantic **(902) 468-6894**
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2
fax (902) 468-6851
web www.pci-canada.com

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2
Rob Riselli, Dave MacDonald
cell (902) 471-3110
fax (902) 468-3535
e-mail robriselli@psps.com
web www.psps.com

18K HMI to 18W HMI, Tungsten 20K to 100W, stands, KinoFlo, LTM, Arri, Desist, Dedo, Cinemills, Mole.

Credits: *John Christmas, Martha Inc., Rare Birds, Blessings, Heart of a Stranger, Rush of Fear*

Member: PERA

SEE AD ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
1096 Marginal Road
Halifax, NS B3H 4N4
Maynard Harris, Kris Gilbert
cell (902) 225-0346
fax (902) 450-1281
e-mail maynardh@whites.com
web www.whites.com

SEE COMWEB AD ON INSERT DIVIDER

Make-up Supplies

Backstage Makeup & Supplies **(902) 454-7600**
47 Williams Lake Road
Halifax, NS B3P 1S9
Steve Robinson, Norma Houston
toll free 1-866-563-5973
fax (902) 453-6494
e-mail info@backstagemakeup.ca
web www.backstagemakeup.ca

Professional fashion & SPFX makeup. FX blood, latex, adhesives, prosthetics, moustaches, costumes, props and more. Delivery and professional discounts available. Cinema Secrets, Kryolan and Ben Nye.

Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company **1-888-473-9309**
2407 Cornwall Road
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Nancy Barkhouse
cell (902) 456-7890
fax (902) 624-0952
e-mail mtm@eastlink.ca

Face & body makeup, adhesives & removers, prosthetics, latex, bloods, dirt & setting powders, facial hair, spray hair colour and much more. Professional brands include Ben Nye, Visiora, Kryolan, Graftobian and Mehron. Quick ship service.

Mobile Production Units

45° North Broadcast Group **(902) 468-1424**
202 Brownlow Avenue, Unit BC
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5
Chuck Calder
cell (902) 499-0343
fax (902) 468-7664
e-mail chuck@45north.ca
web www.45north.ca

4 camera mobile housed in 30' trailer. Sony Triax, 6 VTRs (multiple formats), GVG-100 switcher. Mackie 24 Ch. Audio console, Clearcom 4 Ch. Intercom. Engineering support and crews.

Credits: *All Strength Nations Challenge* (3 seasons), *The Singular Series, The Classical Now, CPAC Live Pre-election Special, Joel Plaskett DVD, Dance Atlantic*

Member: CICA

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION COMPANIES DIVIDER

RBC wins taking the Media and Entertainment business

RBC creates national M&E team

Unlike other banks, our commitment to the entertainment business has never been cancelled.

RBC Royal Bank® has been committed to Canada's media and entertainment industry for over 20 years. And we've never left the business. Because our team of specialists has consistently brought the right blend of expertise, experience and specialized financial services on board. Just ask Laura Lightbown of Haddock Entertainment. (She knows about staying power – Da Vinci's Inquest is in its 7th season). From interim financing to foreign exchange, RBC can help. Expertise that helps you close deals, and get on with the show – it's how we put you first.

Ken MacIntosh
877-421-8311
ken.macintosh@rbc.com

Nan MacDonald
902-421-8853
877-809-8853
nan.macdonald@rbc.com

visit www.rbcroyalbank.com/kbi

FIRST FOR YOU

RBC Royal Bank

™ Trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada. Registered ® trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.
RBC and Royal Bank are registered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.

Music Production Companies

Flying Disc Records **(902) 453-2733**
3077 Connolly Street cell: (902) 452-9529
Halifax, NS B3L 3P3 fax: (902) 455-4475
e-mail: manager@flyingdiscrecords.com
web: www.flyingdiscrecords.com

Music composition specializing in rock, pop and dance (vocal and instrumental) for film, television and corporate & educational videos; audio recording, pre-production and production services.

Credits: *NS Hearing and Speech promotional video; Parry Music Library CD; Rock, Pop and Vocals 5; song placement on Townies soundtrack; Jonathan M EPK*

Member: SOCAN, AVLA, CMRRA

Scojen Music Productions Limited **(902) 455-6325**
5543 Sebastian Place bus: (902) 945-2187
Halifax, NS B3K 2K5 fax: (902) 453-9344
Scott Macmillan, Jennyfer Brickenden e-mail: scojen@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.scottmacmillan.ca

Credits: *Mon Chez Nous C'est L'acadie, Mackinnon's Brook Suite, Fairy Faith, Celtic Christmas with Rita MacNeil, Scott Macmillan Presents the Minnie Sessions, Inner Mountains, Inner Valleys: Life and Times of Ernest Buckler*

Payroll/Financial Services

Comweb Film Capital Corporation **(416) 923-9255**
130 Bloor Street West, 5th Floor fax: (416) 920-9134
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5 e-mail: dcarter@comwebcapital.com
David Carter, Robert Dobier web: www.comwebcapital.com

Tax credit financing and administration services.

Credits: *Gracie's Choice, Mom At Sixteen, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Sex and the Single Mom*

SEE AD ON NSFDC DIVIDER

Entertainment Partners Canada **(416) 923-9255**
130 Bloor Street West, 5th Floor fax: (416) 920-9134
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5 web: www.epcanada.com
Robert M. Dobier

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Poko, Trailer Park Boys, Plain Truth, The River King, Lunar Jim*

SEE COMWEB AD ON NSFDC DIVIDER

RBC Royal Bank **(902) 463-3456**
5161 George Street, Mezzanine Level toll free: 1-877-421-8311
Halifax, NS B3J 1M7 fax: (902) 421-8139
Ken MacIntosh, Nan MacDonald e-mail: ken.macintosh@rbc.ca
web: www.royalbank.com/kbi/me.html

Interim financing, payroll, back accounts. Over 200 productions (film, television, documentaries) have been financed.

SEE AD ON PAGE 159

Post-Production Facilities

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP)
5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02, CBC Building
P.O. Box 2043
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe
(902) 420-4572
fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: production@afcoop.ca
web: www.afcoop.ca

AVID 24 frame media composer, 16mm and Super 16 analogue editing, 16mm magnetic duplication and sound editing, Timecode DAT, DAT and 1/4" available. ProTools with DA-88. 35mm & 16mm Oxberry animation stands.

Digiboyz Inc.
1673 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z9
Jeremy Harty, Mike Clattenburg
(902) 420-6444
fax: (902) 422-5540
e-mail: info@digiboyz.com
web: www.digiboyz.com

Young professional post-production facility offering over 2,800 gigabytes of hard drive space. Edit suites include advanced non-linear online and offline capabilities, colour correction, visual effects and DVD authoring.

Credits: *Pascal's Submarine, 11th Fret* (Gord Downie music videos), *The Darkest One* (Tragically Hip music video), *Tough Guys, Trailer Park Boys I-V & DVD, Trailer Park Boys Christmas Special*

Eyes Post Group
320 King Street East
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
Jim Hardie
(416) 363-3073
fax: (416) 363-6335
web: www.eyespost.com

SEE AD ON PAGE 163

Filet Post Production Services Inc.
5687 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5
Catherine Brown
(902) 482-7678
cell: (902) 497-7275
fax: (902) 482-7681
e-mail: mail@filet.tv
web: www.filet.tv

Creative offline/online; 15+ seat theatre with 16:9 screen; uncompressed editing and graphics; three edit suites, Closed Captioning, multi-format duplication; cataloguing and storage. Not affiliated with any agency/production company.

Folkus Atlantic
67 Hospital Street
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9
Joan Weeks
(902) 539-3363
fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@auracom.com
web: www.folkus.com

Credits: *Saving the Bald Eagle, Scotch Music, Fortress Louisbourg*

Ocean Digital Post Production Limited
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404
The Roy Building
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 423-9056
fax: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca

Non-linear broadcast quality, digital video offline and online editing (AVID) suites. We also offer tape duplication for any format and closed captioning services. DVCam, DAT, digital archiving, Graphics, FXs.

PowerPost Productions **(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street bus: (902) 422-5995
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5 fax: (902) 423-7046
Rob Power e-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
web: www.powerpost.ca

Atlantic Canada's only full service post facility. Colour correction, DVD authoring, video compression, quality control. MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution. Sound editing, sound effects design. ADR and Foley. Award winning staff.

Credits: *Trudeau, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Trailer Park Boys*

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

Sonic Design Inc. **(902) 453-1866**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: sonic@sonicdesignstudio.com
John Rosborough web: www.sonicdesignstudio.com

Over 100 broadcast mixes. Full service location and post audio services. Atlantic Film Festival Awards for Excellence in Sound Design, Portia White: Think on Me and The Illuminated Life of Maud Lewis.

Credits: *Portia White: Think on Me, Oceans of Mystery, The Sea Hunters, The Canadians, The Classical Now*

Wingit Productions **(902) 496-2040**
1652 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor fax: (902) 496-4255
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 e-mail: info@wingit.ca
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath web: www.wingit.ca

Full video production and post-production services for film, commercials, and television. Offline and online editing. Colour Correction. 2D and 3D animation with character modeling, character animation, environmental design. Film Effects Compositing. Jaleo, Final Cut Pro HD, 3D Max, Shake, After Effects.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Hasbro–N Strikers, Aliant Mobility, Da Jammies, Larry's Day.*

SEE AD ON INSIDE BACK COVER

ZIJI Film and Television **(902) 425-5001**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 422 fax: (902) 429-0077
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail: info@ziji.ca
Angela De Nicola web: www.ziji.ca

FCP4 Edit Suite

Credits: *Cohen's War*

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, DOC

Production Service Companies

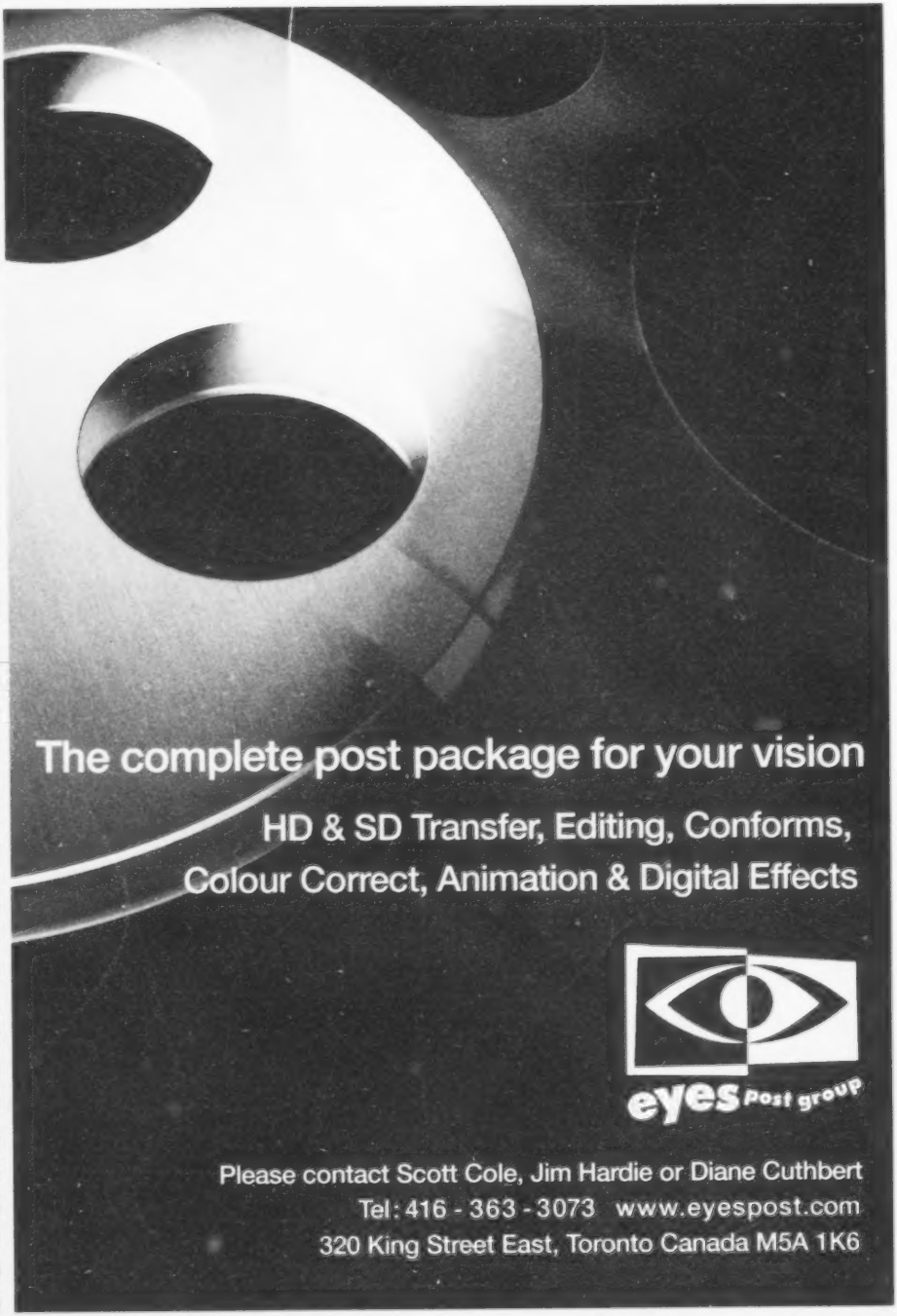
45° North Broadcast Group **(902) 468-1424**
202 Brownlow Avenue, Unit BC cell: (902) 499-0343
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5 fax: (902) 468-7664
Chuck Calder e-mail: chuck@45north.ca
web: www.45north.ca

Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, DVCam, MiniDV camera packages and decks. Multiple field audio and lighting packages. Four camera mobile with Triax. Professional crews and production management.

Credits: *Superships, All Strength Nations Challenge, The Riverman EPK, Revue Politique, National Film Board*

Member: CICA

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION COMPANIES DIVIDER


The complete post package for your vision
HD & SD Transfer, Editing, Conforms,
Colour Correct, Animation & Digital Effects
eyes post group
Please contact Scott Cole, Jim Hardie or Diane Cuthbert
Tel: 416 - 363 - 3073 www.eyespost.com
320 King Street East, Toronto Canada M5A 1K6

Cenex Inc. **(902) 446-3775**
3600 Kempt Road, Suite 202 fax: (902) 431-4056
Halifax, NS B3K 4X8 e-mail: info@cenex.ca
Scott Westerlaken, Alana Omolayole web: www.cenex.ca

Halifax Chamber of Commerce New Business of the Year

Credits: *Aliant, ALC, CompuCollege, Toyota, Government of Nova Scotia, Pizza Delight*

Heddline Production Services **(902) 488-5728**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 177 fax: (902) 429-7581
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 e-mail: holly@heddline.com
Holly Hedd web: www.heddline.com

Research (including stocks and stills), field producing, location scouting, writing, interviews, hosting, narration.

Katt Box Rentals **(902) 477-1586**
28 Village Road cell: (902) 430-3819
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H1 e-mail: kattbox@hotmail.com
Katt Evans

Set decoration buyer, with many features, TV series, and MOWs to her credit. Vast knowledge, high speed and the ability to make it happen. "Buyer, Driver, Renter…Where there's lots of gak to go 'round."

SEE AD ON PAGE 164

Promotional Products

Rant Promotions Inc. **(902) 457-4577**
7001 Mumford Road toll free: 1-888-477-7268
Suite 107, Tower One fax: (902) 457-1441
Halifax NS B3L 4N9 e-mail: ross.ns@rant.ca
Ross Lloy, Darrell Thurber web: www.rant.ca

Promotional products

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Political Animals, Trudeau II*

Clients: Tour Tech East, Alaint, Maritime Life Assurance

Member: Promotional Products Association Canada

Props: Sales/Rentals/Repairs

Airport Hotel Halifax **(902) 873-6402**
60 Bell Boulevard (at Exit 6 off Highway 102)
Halifax International Airport
Enfield, NS B2T 1K3
Kris Jones, Jan Jachimowicz
bus: (902) 873-3000
fax: (902) 873-5369
e-mail: jmja@sprint.ca

Wide selection of antiques and unique pieces. Period furniture, bronze statues, pictures, china, grandfather clocks, wall clocks, mirrors, rustic furniture, Victorian furniture, glassware, table lamps, hanging oil lamps and more.

Credits: *Trudeau, Martha Inc.*

Member: HANS, BBB, ACTA, TIANS, OTANS, PANS

Gilded Lily's Vintage Jewellery & Collectibles **(902) 624-0490**
223 Woodstock Road
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Marie Raymond
e-mail: wizwoman@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.gildedlilys.com

Good selection of vintage costume jewelry, hats, gloves, vanity items, eyeglasses, buttons, purses, books, framed pictures, some clothing and glassware.

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999
448 Sandy Point Road
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
cell: (902) 874-0578
fax: (902) 875-1166
e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.livinghistorycentre.com

Wagons, tents, flags, furniture, field kitchen for front-line troops or support; medical, transport and HQ units with weapons (small arms), fortifications including 18th-century blockhouse. Movie Weapons Licence for Restricted and Prohibited Weapons.

Credits: *Courage Under Fire, The Scarlet Letter, We Are Still Here, Shoot-No Shoot* (Canadian Navy series), *Antique Hunter, Re-Enactor Profile.*

Member: National Firearms Association

Houston North Gallery **(902) 634-8869**
110 Montague Street
P.O. Box 1055
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C2
John Houston, Tammy Slauenwhite
fax: (902) 634-8332
e-mail: inuit@houston-north-gallery.ns.ca
web: www.houston-north-gallery.ns.ca

Art rental, appraisals, restorations.

Member: ADAC, TIANS, AGNS, SSTA, LBOT

Renovator's Resource **(902) 429-3889**
6040 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1T8
toll free: 1-877-230-7700
fax: (902) 425-6795
e-mail: frontdesk@renovators-resource.com
web: www.renovators-resource.com

Recording Studios

Village Sound (902) 446-0245
5821 Russell Street info@villagesound.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1X5 www.villagesound.ca
Dave Anderson, Stephen Outhit

Full service audio post production facility. Beautiful working environment is a great place to bring clients.

Wingit Productions (902) 496-2040
1652 Barrington Street, 2nd Floor (902) 496-4255
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 info@wingit.ca
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath www.wingit.ca

Full video production and post-production services for film, commercials, and television. Offline and online editing. Colour Correction. 2D and 3D animation with character modeling, character animation, environmental design. Film Effects Compositing. Jaleo, Final Cut Pro HD, 3D Max, Shake, After Effects.

Credits: *Olliver's Adventures, Hasbro–N Strikers, Aliant Mobility, Da Jammies, Larry's Day.*

Set Design/Construction

ABAX Construction Management Limited (902) 835-4733
25 Wardour Street (902) 452-2134
Bedford, NS B4A 2H7 (902) 832-3945
Arthur Baxter abaxter@accesswave.ca

Professional construction kit. 25 years construction management experience, including 10 years as film/TV construction coordinator/manager. Certified civil and mechanical engineering technologist. Computer accounting spreadsheets and schedules.

Credits: *The Shipping News, The Weight of Water, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Reversible Errors, Dolores Claiborne, Black Harbour*

Member: IATSE 849, CSIA Level 1

Max Set Construction Ltd. (902) 209-1311
30 Akerley Boulevard (902) 852-2589
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1N1 (902) 468-1178
Scott MacFarlane maxset@navnet.net

Construction coordinator on over 30 shows. Wood and metal fabrication equipment; large shop space; welding; vac forming; machine shop; custom moldings; crane; 5-ton truck; RC props; on stage pools; lighting; rigging.

Credits: *Titanic, Emily of New Moon I-II, Lexx I-III, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Made in Canada*

Member: IATSE 849

Solution Smith Engineering Services (902) 861-2351
1546 Waverley Road (902) 209-9044
Waverley, NS B2R 1W8 (902) 861-2351
Corey Smith, P.Eng. cgsmith@allstream.net

Engineering services for innovative solutions to unique set design requirements including design, fabrication, installation, testing and operation.

Member: APENS

Sound Recording Equipment

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) — (902) 420-4572
5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02, CBC Building
P.O. Box 2043
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe
fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: production@afcoop.ca
web: www.afcoop.ca

HHB Portadat with Timecode module, Sony TC-10 DAT deck, Nagra 4.2 and Nagra III, mics and mic kits, ProTools digital station, Smart Slate.

Networx Inc. — (902) 421-1101
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Paul Duguay, Kaushal Hathi
cell: (902) 830-0549
fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
web: www.ntx.ca

Sales, service, rentals: wireless/shotgun mics, mixers, amplifiers, speakers, EQs, Digidesign, Sony, Lectrosonics, Focusrite, Avalon, Shure.

SEE AD ON PAGE 134

Paul Adlaf Sound — (902) 422-9607
Paul Adlaf
toll free: 1-877-234-8023
e-mail: pauladlaf@mac.com
web: homepage.mac.com/pauladlaf/

PowerPost Productions — (902) 422-6466
2507 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
Rob Power
fax: (902) 422-5995
fax: (902) 423-7046
e-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
web: www.powerpost.ca

Edit suites with Fairlight MFX3 Plus workstations. ProTools suite. Film/Television Mix Theatre with Soundtracs DPC II digital console. 5.1 and Dolby surround formats, Television Mix suites, ADR/Foley studio.

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES OVERVIEW

TREW AUDIO.CA
SALES, RENTALS, EXPENDABLES & SERVICE OF AUDIO EQUIPTMENT FOR FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION
1-(866) 778-TREW • INFO@TREWAUDIO.CA

Precision Camera Atlantic (902) 468-6894
201 Brownlow Avenue, Unit 10 fax: (902) 468-6851
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2 web: www.pci-canada.com

Trew Audio Canada 1-866-778-TREW
33 Villiers Street, Suite 107 toll: (416) 778-0656
Toronto, Ontario M5A 1A9 fax: (416) 778-4511
Reynald Trudel e-mail: info@trewaudio.ca
Brian Harefeld web: www.trewaudio.ca

Specializing in professional audio for film, TV and ENG. Trew provides sales, service, support and rental for a wide range of analog and non-linear products.

SEE AD ON PAGE 167

Sound Stages

Electropolis Studios Incorporated (902) 429-1971
5091 Terminal Road fax: (902) 429-1471
Halifax, NS B3J 3Y1 e-mail: greg@electropolis-studios.com
Greg MacInnis web: www.electropolis-studios.com

Four soundstages up to 12,000 ft., heights over 60'. 120' x 40' green screen; portable green screen; 20 production offices; art department offices; 12 dressing rooms, green room. On the Halifax waterfront.

Credits: *CBC, Poko, Lexx, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The River King, Made in Canada*

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION COMPANIES DIVIDER

Tour Tech East Limited (902) 468-2800
170 Thornhill Drive cell: (902) 476-2424
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3 fax: (902) 468-8833
Lori Laderoute e-mail: lori@tourtecheast.com
web: www.tourtecheast.com

2 sound stages: (A) 75 x 125 (B) 75 X 50. Clear span, no post, concrete floor. Hair & make-up, carp shop. Full audio and lighting services. 20 minutes to downtown Halifax. 3 acres of land, 1.5 acres of parking.

Credits: *Martha Inc., Made in Canada, Julie Walking Home, Marion Bridge, The Shipping News, Pit Pony*

Special Effects: Equipment/Supplies

Backstage Makeup & Supplies (902) 454-7600
47 Williams Lake Road toll free: 1-866-563-5973
Halifax, NS B3P 1S9 fax: (902) 453-6494
Steve Robinson, Norma Houston e-mail: info@backstagemakeup.ca
web: www.backstagemakeup.ca

Professional fashion & SPFX makeup. FX blood, latex, adhesives, prosthetics, moustaches, costumes, props and more. Delivery and professional discounts available. Cinema Secrets, Kryolan and Ben Nye.

Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company 1-888-473-9309
2407 Cornwall Road cell: (902) 456-7890
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0 fax: (902) 624-0952
Nancy Barkhouse e-mail: mtm@eastlink.ca

Face & body makeup, adhesives & removers, prosthetics, latex, bloods, dirt & setting powders, facial hair, spray hair colour and much more. Professional brands include Ben Nye, Visiora, Kryolan, Graftobian and Mehron. Quick ship service.

Special Effects Atlantic Ltd. **(902) 452-7236**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 104 fax: (902) 423-2789
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9 e-mail: gary.coates@ns.sympatico.ca
Gary Coates web: www.specialeffectsatlantic.com

Credits available on www.IMDb.com.

Staging

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive cell: (902) 476-2424
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3 fax: (902) 468-8833
Lori Laderoute e-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
web: www.tourtecheast.com

Headwater system 5000 numerous sizes. Thomas roof system. Weight capacity 6 tons (54 x 40). Mixed platforms of all sizes, covered.

Credits: *Aaron Carter tour, Nickelback on the Hill, French CBC TV shows, Clint Black, numerous Canada Day events.*

Studio/Office/Warehouse

Electropolis Studios Incorporated **(902) 429-1971**
5091 Terminal Road fax: (902) 429-1471
Halifax, NS B3J 3Y1 e-mail: greg@electropolis-studios.com
Greg MacInnis web: www.electropolis-studios.com

Four soundstages up to 12,000 ft., heights over 60'. 120' x 40' green screen; portable green screen; 20 production offices; art department offices; 12 dressing rooms, green room. On the Halifax waterfront.

Credits: *CBC, Poko, Lexx, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, The River King, Made in Canada*

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive cell: (902) 476-2424
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3 fax: (902) 468-8833
Lori Laderoute e-mail: loril@tourtecheast.com
web: www.tourtecheast.com

20+ production offices with assorted furniture, 2 studios, carp shop, cafeteria, multi-line phones, high-speed Internet, back lot for production vehicles, hair & make-up.

Credits: *Martha Inc., Reversible Errors, The Shipping News, Gracie's Choice, Made in Canada, The Weight of Water*

Stunt Services

Boliver, Randy **(902) 543-7548**
Conquerall Bank cell: (902) 521-6774
RR#4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3

Extensive credit list available. 100+ projects.

Credits: *Stone Cold, These Girls, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Plain Truth, The Riverman, The River King*

Member: ACTRA

Guardian Star Stunts **(902) 543-7548**
Conquerall Bank cell: (902) 521-6774
RR#4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
Randy Boliver

A team of professional stunt performers from child to adult stature for doubling all principal stars. Extensive credit list available, 100+ projects.

Credits: *Stone Cold, These Girls, Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Plain Truth, The Riverman, The River King*

Member: ACTRA

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 cell: (902) 874-0578
448 Sandy Point Road fax: (902) 875-1166
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.livinghistorycentre.com

Trained team, operating together or as individuals; armourer for lead stunts; stunt drivers for high speed chases; pilots; divers; everything from battle sequences to marching bands. Movie Weapons Licence for Restricted and Prohibited Weapons.

Credits: *In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter, We Are Still Here, Shoot-No Shoot* (Canadian Navy series), *Antique Hunter, Marguerite Volant.*

Member: Nova Scotia Archaeology Society

Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion | Salter Street Films & Tapestry Pictures Inc. Photo: Dan Callis

Remuda Coaches Inc. **(902) 883-9733**
P.O. Box 51 cell: (902) 497-1437
Enfield, NS B2T 1C6 fax: (902) 883-9733
Dale MacKay, Janet Rose e-mail: remuda@ns.sympatico.ca

High performance driving training and consulting; vehicle stunts; specializing in racing sequences; championship road racing and pro-stock car drivers; fabrication of stunt vehicles.

Silver Screen Stunts **(902) 488-0037**
Box 772 e-mail: silverscreen30@hotmail.com
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
René Curley

Provide trained stunt coordination and performing on all levels. High speed driving (precision), fights, fire, water and more. Doubles, SSE, riggers safety. References on request.

Credits: *Blue Murder, Queer as Folk, The Pentagon Papers, Mary Higgins Clark Mysteries, Rollerball, Deathlands*

Member: ACTRA

Supplies

Comfort Foam & Fibre **(902) 468-6590**
10 Ilsley Avenue, Unit 6 toll free: 1-800-565-0388
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L3 fax: (902) 468-6391
Angie Banks, Emily Calkin e-mail: info@comfort-foam.com
web: www.comfort-foam.com

Supplying Atlantic Canada, specializing in foam, polyester fibre, upholstery supplies and fabrics. On-site customizing of mattresses, cushions, pillows and specialty items.

Member: Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce, CFIB

SEE ALSO ON PAGE 171

COMFORT FOAM & FIBRE
A Division of A.M. Banks Distributing Ltd.

Supplying Atlantic Canada
• Foam Mattresses & Cushions • Polyester Fibre • Custom Cut Foam
• Upholstery Supplies & Fabrics
Fast and convenient overnight service available on most orders.
Toll Free orders **1-800-565-0388**

10 Ilsley Avenue, Unit 6, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3B 1L3
Phone: (902) 468-6590 Fax: (902) 468-6391 e-mail: info@comfort-foam.com

Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
139 Thornhill Drive cell: (902) 471-3110
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2 fax: (902) 468-3535
Rob Riselli, Dave MacDonald e-mail: robriselli@psps.com
web: www.psps.com

Rosco gel & diffusion, Lee gel & diffusion, camera supplies, tape, showcard, foamcore, etc.

Credits: *A Guy and A Girl, Tucked Into Bedlam, The Garden, The Event*

Member: PERA

SEE AD ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

TrueFoam Limited **(902) 468-5440**
11 Mosher Drive fax: (902) 468-4691
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L8 e-mail: fredcox@truefoam.com
Ross Hudder, Harold Manuel web: www.truefoam.com

Computer controlled contour cutter to cut custom shapes and profiles from expanded polystyrene foam.

SEE AD ON PAGE 172

William F. White International Inc. **(902) 450-1284**
1096 Marginal Road cell: (902) 225-0346
Halifax, NS B3H 4N4 fax: (902) 450-1281
Maynard Harris, Kris Gilbert e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
web: www.whites.com

SEE COMWEB AD ON NSEDC DIVIDER

the possibilities...
If it can be drawn, we can make it
from paintable EPS (expanded polystyrene).
Perfect for props and displays.
TRUEFOAM
www.truefoam.com
For more information call Ross Hudder at 902.468.5440 • Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Talent Agencies

Atlantic Talent Agency & School **(902) 864-2474**
P.O. Box 21011 fax: (902) 435-7614
Dartmouth, NS B2W 5G7 e-mail: atlantictalent@eastlink.ca
Sheila Patrone, Gary Hill

Representing experienced actors in film, TV, commercials, radio, voice-overs. Wide variety of talent both union and non-union. We are proud that our actors have been cast in hundreds of productions filmed in Nova Scotia.

Focus Agency Inc. **(902) 434-8461**
P.O. Box 2413 DEPS res: (902) 462-1519
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5 fax: (902) 435-7584
Eileen Beck e-mail: eileen@focusagencyinc.com
web: www.focusagencyinc.com

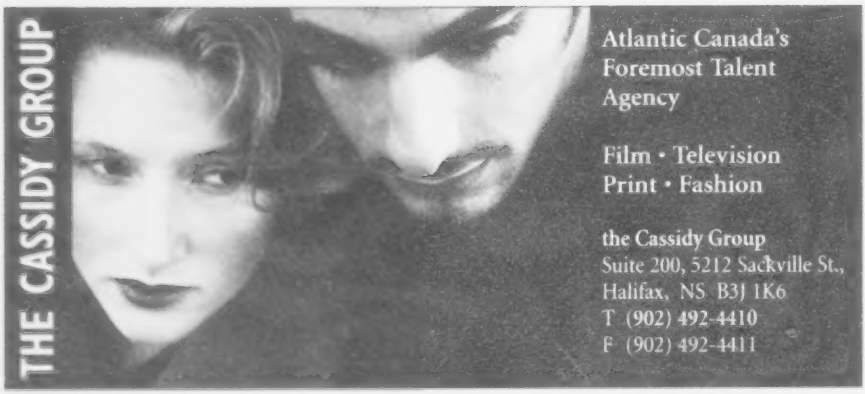
Specializing in talent for actors in film and television, background performers, documentaries, models, voice-overs, public relations representatives.

Credits: *Emily of New Moon, Love and Death on Long Island, Trudeau, Family Doctor, The Elizabeth Smart Story*

The Cassidy Group **(902) 492-4410**
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 200 fax: (902) 492-4411
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6 web: www.thecassidygroup.com
Brindle Peralta, Bob Dingwall

Specializing in actors for film and television, models, voice-overs, make-up artists, fashion photographers, customer service representatives.

SEE AD ON PAGE 173



Transcription Services

Morrigan Productions Ltd.
100 Lincoln Cross, Apt. 324
Halifax, NS B3M 3S5
Bonnie Druhan

(902) 454-8662
e-mail: bdruhan@sprint.ca

For all transcription needs.

Credits: *NFB, Lexx, Made in Canada, Perfect Productions, and others.*

Parker, Marsha
1234 Church Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2E8

(902) 422-3793
e-mail: marsha.parker@ns.sympatico.ca

Complete raw transcripts, rough and final scripts with timecode; Closed Captioning; PC and Mac compatible; film or video; television or radio programming; commercial, industrial or teaching videos. Located close to downtown.

Credits: *Body of Knowledge, CBC, From the Heart: The Life and Times of Janet Conners, High Seas Rescue I-III, Teaching Peace, Foodessence II-III*

Vehicles: Picture

CBI Films Inc.
93 Burnside Drive
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 644-1398
fax: (902) 644-1395
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca
web: www.cbifilms.com

Period farmer's buggy with canopy and full harness. Fully rigged ATV with camera mount and rigging cage.

Eastward Production Rentals Inc.
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
Steve Murphy

(902) 456-1007
fax: (902) 684-0906
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

SEE AD ON PAGE 175

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
448 Sandy Point Road
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

(902) 875-4333
cell: (902) 874-0578
fax: (902) 875-1166
e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.livinghistorycentre.com

29 vehicles, civilian and military, 1924-1991. Restored running units and dolly-mounted wrecks from highway accidents, bombing, gunfire. Two fire trucks. Wrangler service and stunt drivers available. Special interest vehicle preparation capability.

Credits: *Virginia's Run, Courage Under Fire, Antique Hunter.*

Remuda Coaches Inc.
P.O. Box 51
Enfield, NS B2T 1C6
Dale MacKay, Janet Rose

(902) 883-9733
cell: (902) 497-1437
fax: (902) 883-9733
e-mail: remuda@ns.sympatico.ca

Picture vehicle coordination and supply; antique, custom (hot rods, 50s muscle cars, race cars), street (1950s-current); wrangling; drivers; on-set repair; fabrication of camera mounts, hookups, stunt vehicles, etc.

Vehicles: Support

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. **(902) 456-1007**
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0 fax: (902) 684-0906
Steve Murphy e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

SEE AD ON PAGE 175

International Corporate Limousine Service **(902) 252-4002**
9 Patton Road fax: (902) 865-7809
Sackville, NS B4E 3C7 e-mail: luigi@halifaxlimo.com
Luigi Zanin web: www.halifaxlimo.com

Personalized chauffeur service with VIP and security trained drivers. Airport service, variety of vehicles available.

Member: IATSE 849

Take One Atlantic Inc. **(902) 876-0446**
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road cell: (902) 456-2200
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7 fax: (902) 876-2446
Forbes MacDonald Jr. e-mail: takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

Honey wagons, star trailer, camera trucks, hair & makeup trailers, grip & props trucks, tow vehicles, UTVs & ATVs, process trailer, Honda generators.

Unit Production Vehicles **(902) 883-9799**
819 Monte Vista Road cell: (902) 565-4854
Enfield, NS B2T 1H9 fax: (902) 883-4403
Jon Roberts, Manny Taylor e-mail: jon.unit@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.unitns.com

Honey wagons with 500 amp genny, craft services, prop trucks/wardrobe, 2-room star wagons, 1-ton pickup trucks with lift gates, cast trailers, catering services.

Credits: *The Elizabeth Smart Story, Reversible Errors, The Shipping News, K19: The Widowmaker, Trudeau, Black Harbour*

Eastward
Production Rentals Inc.
Steve Murphy
• Pickup trucks • 2-room star trailers
• Wardrobe truck & trailer • 5-ton props truck
• 5th wheel single-star trailers • Utility vehicles
• Horse trailers.
(902) 684-0906 cell: (902) 456-1007 fax: (902) 684-0908
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

Video Duplication/Transfer

Dub Masters Replication Service Ltd. **(902) 429-8000**
6513 Chebucto Road web: www.dubmasters.ca
Halifax, NS B3L 1L6
Duncan Moss, Bud Delaney

Dedicated to professional quality media duplication, transfer and conversion.

SEE AD ON PAGE 176

Filet Post Production Services Inc. **(902) 482-7678**
5687 Almon Street cell: (902) 497-7275
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5 fax: (902) 482-7681
Catherine Brown e-mail: dubs@filet.tv
web: www.filet.tv

Digital Beta, BetaSP, DVCAM, Mini-DV, 3/4", multiple VHS dub rack, DVD authoring, Closed Captioning, international duplication, cataloguing and storage. Not affiliated with any agency or production company.

Ocean Digital Post Production Limited **(902) 423-9056**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404 fax: (902) 423-9058
The Roy Building e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1

DVCAM, Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, 3/4" S-VHS, VHS, 1", Hi8, DAT, audiocassette.

PowerPost Productions **(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street bus: (902) 422-5995
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5 fax: (902) 423-7046
Rob Power e-mail: rpower@powerpost.ca
web: www.powerpost.ca

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and video post-production for television and film. On-line/off-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, quality control. MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution.

SEE AD ON PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

Living Space

Spacious one and two-room suites for the cost of an ordinary room plus complimentary deluxe continental breakfast buffet • morning newspaper • complimentary gourmet coffee, teas & snacks • microwave, fridge & coffeemaker • high-speed internet and wireless access • excellent downtown locations • great for extended stays

CAMBRIDGE SUITES HOTEL

Halifax • Sydney • Toronto

HALIFAX 800.565.1263
1583 Brunwick Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3P5

SYDNEY 800.565.9466
380 Esplanade, Sydney, NS B1P 1B1

TORONTO 800.463.1990
15 Richmond St. East, Toronto, ON M5C 1N2

check into something
more*comfortable*

www.cambridgesuiteshotel.com

When You Applaud Your Crew

You'll find the right gift to Wrap @

Rant PROMOTIONS

Tel: (902) 457-4577
(888) 477-7268
Fax: (902) 457-1441
(888) 699-7268

rant.ca wrap@rant.ca

7001 Mumford Road, Tower One, Suite 107, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3L 4N9

Playing a leading role in promotional products and recognition gifts since 1988

Accommodations

Airport Hotel Halifax **(902) 873-3000**
60 Bell Boulevard (at Exit 6 off Highway 102)
Halifax International Airport
Enfield, NS B2T 1K3
Kris Jones, Jan Jachimowicz
bus: (902) 873-6402
fax: (902) 873-5369
e-mail: jmja@sprint.ca

150 AC rooms, licensed restaurant and lounge, meeting facilities. Complimentary 24-hour airport shuttle, indoor/outdoor pools, beach volleyball courts, exercise facilities, sauna, whirlpool. 3 unique set locations.

Member: HANS, BBB, ACTA, TIANS, OTANS, PANS

Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax **(902) 420-0555**
1583 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3P5
Terri Frizzle-Nolan
toll free: 1-800-565-1263
fax: (902) 420-9379
e-mail: askhalifax@cambridgesuiteshotel.com
web: www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com

200 finely appointed suites featuring separate living and work areas. Suites include entertainment bar with microwave, fridge and kitchen amenities. Complimentary breakfast buffet included with your stay.

SEE AD ON SUPPORT AND RESOURCES DIVIDER

Dalhousie University Conference Services & Summer Housing **(902) 494-8840**
Room 1024 Risley Hall
1233 LeMarchant Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3P6
fax: (902) 494-1219
e-mail: accommodations@dal.ca
web: www.dal.ca/confserv

Up to 1,100 beds in traditional style residences including single and double rooms. Access to athletic facility. Parking is available. Senior and student discounts available. Mid-May to late August.

Delta Barrington Hotel **(902) 429-7410**
1875 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3L6
toll free: 1-877-814-7706
fax: (902) 420-6524
e-mail: hal.reservations@deltahotels.com
web: www.deltahotels.com

SEE AD ON PAGE 181

Delta Halifax Hotel
1990 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1P2

(902) 425-6700
toll free: 1-877-814-7706
fax: (902) 425-6214
e-mail: hal.reservations@deltahotels.com
web: www.deltahotels.com

SEE AD ON PAGE 181

Delta Sydney Hotel
300 Esplanade
Sydney, NS B1P 1A7
Darcy MacDonald

(902) 562-7500
toll free: 1-800-565-1001
fax: (902) 562-3023
e-mail: dmacdonald@fortisproperties.com
web: www.deltasydney.com

SEE AD ON PAGE 180

Fairview Inn
25 Queen Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1P1

(902) 423-1102
toll free: 1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com
web: www.NSinns.com

Plantation-style country inn with cater-out kitchen capability. Province's oldest continually operated inn since 1863. Original detailing with modern amenities.

Haddon Hall Resort Inn
67 Haddon Hill Road
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Cynthia O'Connell

(902) 275-3577
fax: (902) 275-5159
e-mail: innkeeper@haddonhallinn.com
web: www.haddonhallinn.com

Member: TIANS, RANS, CRA, SSTA, CCC

SEE AD ON PAGE 182

Holiday Inn Harbourview
101 Wyse Road
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1L9

(902) 463-1100
toll free: 1-800-434-0440
e-mail: info@hiharbourview.ca

SEE AD ON PAGE 183

Let your last take of the day be on our set.
Let our Crew show your Crew what we have to offer!!!!

152 Harborview rooms and suites
English Style Pub
Pasta & Seafood Restaurant
Room Service
Pool with 55' Waterslide
Sauna
Hot Tub
Fitness Centre

For "reel" good rates contact our Production Manager, Darcy MacDonald at
902.567.7024

www.deltasydney.com
1-800-565-1001
300 Esplanade Street
Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 1A7

That's a wrap.

Whether you're just passing through or staying for a long visit, Delta's two convenient locations have everything you need to make your stay a pleasant one. We're packed with amenities, anticipating your every need. Wrap up your day at your home away from home, in the heart of downtown Halifax.

DELTA
BARRINGTON & HALIFAX

Your room is ready

Delta Barrington
1875 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3L6

Delta Halifax
1990 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1P2

902-492-6430
www.deltahotels.com

And the Award goes to...

Haddon Hall

for outstanding performance in hospitality and accommodations

- AAA/CAA Resort Inn
- 10 executive suites for short or long term stays (negotiable rates November to June)
- Fine dining
- Secluded 120 acre country estate
- Easily securable grounds
- Spectacular panoramic ocean view
- Small professional staff, experienced in serving VIP's
- Outdoor heated pool, tennis court, hiking trails, plus access to Haddon Hall's private island
- Confidential Reservations Call Cynthia O'Connell, Innkeeper/Manager

Keep your VIP's happy while on location in Nova Scotia. Let us provide a private, relaxing home away from home setting. We are able to supply: on site security, custom menus, personal assistant and valet services. Industry references available.

Less than an hour from Halifax, Lunenburg & Airport.

67 Haddon Hill Rd, Chester

Tel: (902) 275-3577 Fax: (902) 275-5159

Stunning VIEW *Ample* PARKING *Five Minutes From* DOWNTOWN

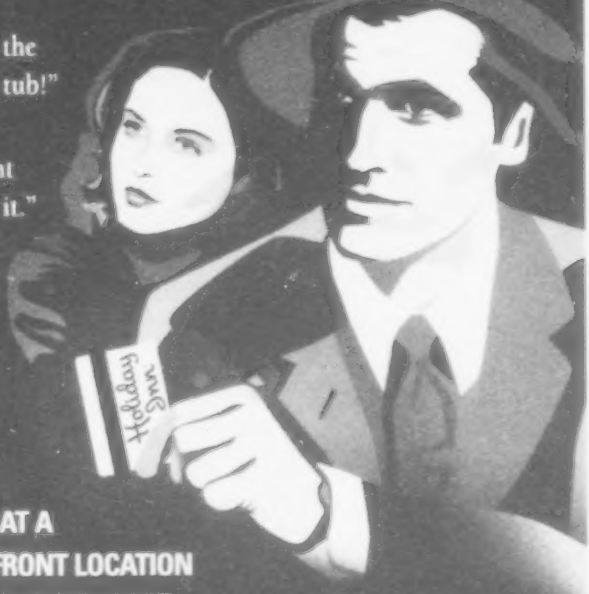
NIGHTS ON THE WATER'S EDGE

They thought they knew comfort before...

"Two feet up on the edge of the hot tub!"

"Great waterfront setting, I loved it."

"Check in and check it out."



NOW PLAYING AT A GREAT WATERFRONT LOCATION NEAR THE DOWNTOWN CORE.

FREE HIGH-SPEED INTERNET

101 WYSE ROAD
DARTMOUTH, NS B3A 1L9
TOLL FREE: 1-888-434-0440
FAX: 902-464-1227
EMAIL: info@hiharbourview.ca
www.holiday-inn.com/harbourviewns

Holiday Inn®
HARBOURVIEW
Halifax / Dartmouth

Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites (902) 423-6331
1515 South Park Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2L2
Carol Parrott
toll free: 1-800-565-2020
fax: (902) 491-6148
e-mail: ask@lordnelsonhotel.com
web: www.lordnelsonhotel.com

260 beautifully appointed guest rooms and suites overlooking the Public Gardens. Steps from the finest shopping and dining. Facilities include business centre, fitness centre, high-speed Internet and Victory Arms Pub.

SEE AD ON PAGE 185

Nova Scotia Complete Guide for Doers and Dreamers (902) 425-5781
toll free: 1-800-565-0000 (within North America)
fax: (902) 424-2668
web: www.CheckInNovaScotia.com

Lists accommodations for each area of the province. Call for a free copy of this Guide or free information and reservation service.

Nova Scotia's Check In (Information and Reservation Service) (902) 425-5781
toll free: 1-800-565-0000 (within North America)
web: www.CheckInNovaScotia.com

Guaranteed reservations at hotels, motels, inns, bed & breakfasts, resorts, campgrounds and car rentals. Group reservations, convention housing, package bookings.

Prince George Hotel (902) 425-1986
1725 Market Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3N9
Vicki Vaughan-Day, Katherine Pritchard
toll free: 1-800-565-1567
fax: (902) 429-6048
e-mail: ask@princegeorgehotel.com
web: www.princegeorgehotel.com

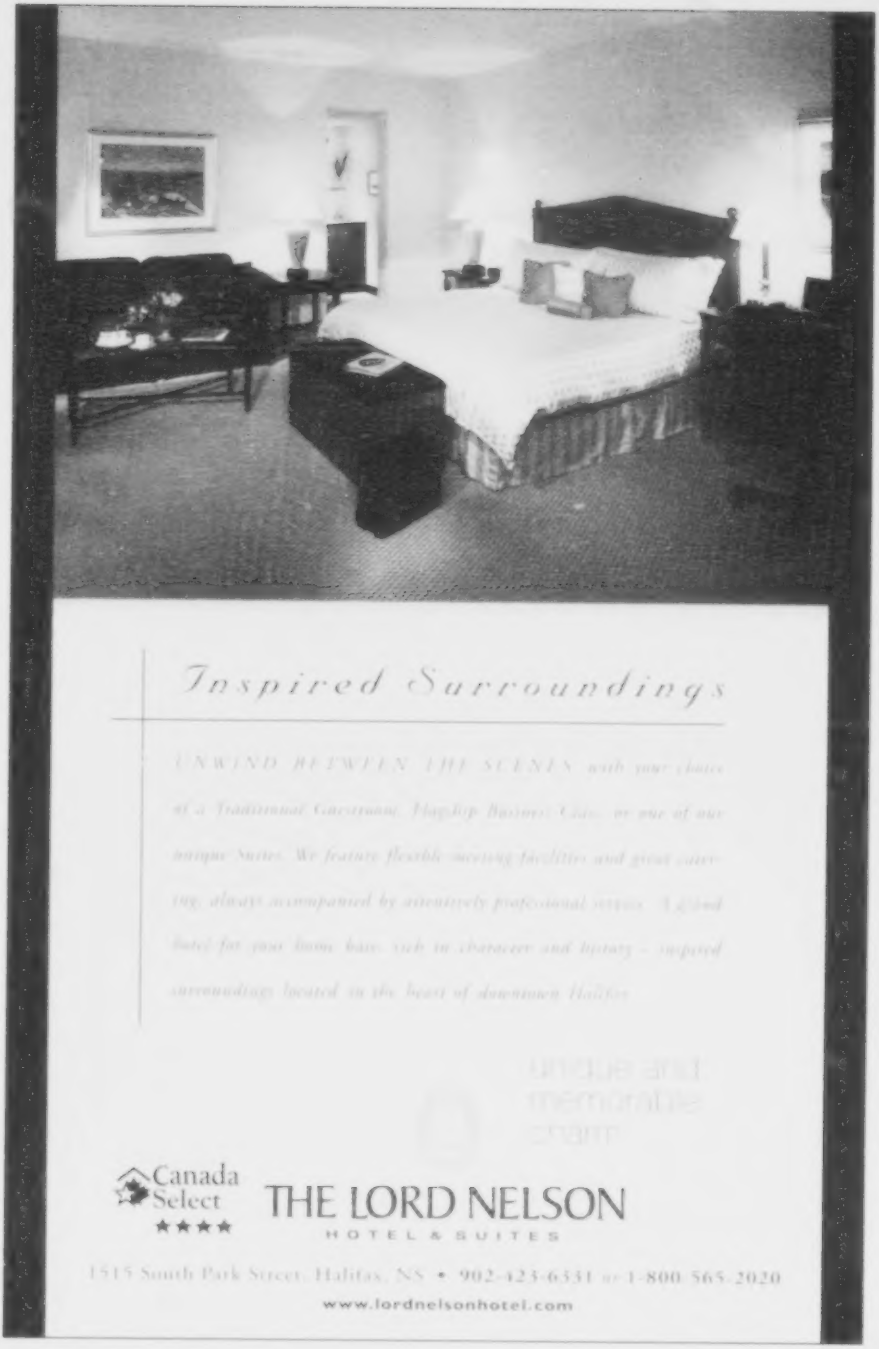
Luxury hotel offering excellent downtown location. 203 elegant rooms and suites feature solid mahogany furnishings. Facilities include indoor pool, whirlpool, sauna, fitness centre, indoor parking, high-speed Internet access and Georgio's Restaurant.

After A Long Day On Location, Relax...

at the Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax.

- Our Presidential Suite has been described as one of the most luxurious suites in Halifax.
- All rooms at the Radisson are one bedroom suites with a seperate bedroom from the living room.
- Standard amenities Include: complimentary continental breakfast, free high-speed internet, microwave & mini bar.
- Recipient of Radisson's "Presidents Award" for outstanding accommodation and service for the past seven years!

1649 Hollis Street, Downtown Halifax, Nova Scotia 902-429-7233 www.radissonhalifax.com Radisson


Inspired Surroundings
UNWIND BETWEEN THE SCENES with your choice of a Traditional Guestroom, Flagship Business Class, or one of our unique Suites. We feature flexible meeting facilities and great catering, always accompanied by attentively professional service. A good hotel for your home base, rich in character and history – inspired surroundings located in the heart of downtown Halifax.
Canada Select ★★★★
THE LORD NELSON
HOTEL & SUITES
1515 South Park Street, Halifax, NS • 902-423-6331 or 1-800-565-2020
www.lordnelsonhotel.com

Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax (902) 429-7233
1649 Hollis Street Fax: (902) 429-9700
Halifax, NS B3J 1V8 jchandler@radissonhalifax.com
Jillian Chandler www.radissonhalifax.com

Saint Mary's University Conference Services (902) 420-5485
923 Robie Street 1-800-347-5555
Halifax, NS B3H 3C3 stay@smu.ca
Wanda Robinson

The Halliburton (902) 420-0658
5184 Morris Street Fax: (902) 423-2324
Halifax, NS B3J 1B3 innkeeper@halliburton.ns.ca
Robert Pretty www.halliburton.ns.ca

Halifax's boutique hotel. 29 guest rooms including suites with working fireplaces. Dining featuring local game and seafood; private dining rooms available.

Member: Select Registry, AAA/CAA, Canada Select

Welcome Inn Bed & Breakfast (902) 446-6500
1984 Connaught Avenue 1-877-288-2999
Halifax, NS B3H 4E1 Fax: (902) 835-3805
Angela Kidston info@welcomeinnhalifax.com
www.welcomeinnhalifax.com

Member: TIANS, NSBBA, Canada Select

Westin Nova Scotian (902) 421-1000
1181 Hollis Street Fax: (902) 422-9465
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6 www.westin.ca
Christi Higginson

Waterfront location next to Electropolis Studios. High speed Internet access. Elements Restaurant, Eve Lounge and Cafe Pronto serve Starbucks. Complimentary shuttle. Business centre, spa, indoor pool, fitness centre, sauna and whirlpool. SPG and Aeroplan.

Saint Marys University
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

More for Less at SMU

Stay at Saint Mary's University Tourist Accommodations at a price you can enjoy. Rates start at $37 per night for single rooms. Choose from our renovated university residence singles and twins or self-contained apartments sleeping four guests. Try our single travel suites with cable television, shared mini kitchenette and private washroom accessed through a semi-private hallway. Local phone service and parking is free.

Conference Services Saint Mary's University, Sobey Building, Room 252, Halifax, NS B3H 3C3
Toll-free: 1.888.347.5555 Office: 902.420.5486
Fax: 902.496.8118 Email: stay@smu.ca
www.smu.ca/conferences

lights camera hotel?

- Westin's signature Heavenly Beds™ in every guestroom
- High-speed internet in every guestroom
- Wide variety of suite accommodations
- Special film rates available
- 24-hour room service
- Downtown Halifax shuttle in the comfort of the Westin Hummer
- Westin Workout powered by Reebok
- Studio Bellezza An AVEDA Concept Spa
- Experienced film industry sales and service team
- Flexibility in catering to the needs of the locations and production teams

THE WESTIN NOVA SCOTIAN
HALIFAX

1181 Hollis Street, Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
Toll Free: 1-877-9 WESTIN
tel: 902 421 1000 fax: 902 422 9465
www.westinns.ca

AEROPLAN
Canada Select
CAA

Accounting Services

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP **(902) 491-7400**
1809 Barrington Street, Suite 600 Fax (902) 422-1166
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8 donald.m.flinn@ca.pwc.com
Donald M. Flinn, CA www.pwc.com/ca

Audit and accounting services, financing, private placement and public offerings, taxation and planning compliance services, film tax credits and other government assistance, production cost audits, and scientific research and experimental development tax credits.

Credits: *LEXX, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Theodore Tugboat, K19: The Widowmaker, The Scarlet Letter, Sleep Murder*

SEE ALSO IN TV & FILM

Aerial Photography

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court Fax (902) 435-7687
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 robert@underwatervideography.com
Robert Guertin www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V. Bilingual.

Professionals in the Entertainment Industry*

Donald Flinn
Randy White
Keith Abriel

1809 Barrington Street, Suite 600
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8
Phone: (902) 491 7400
Fax: (902) 422 1166
www.pwc.com/ca

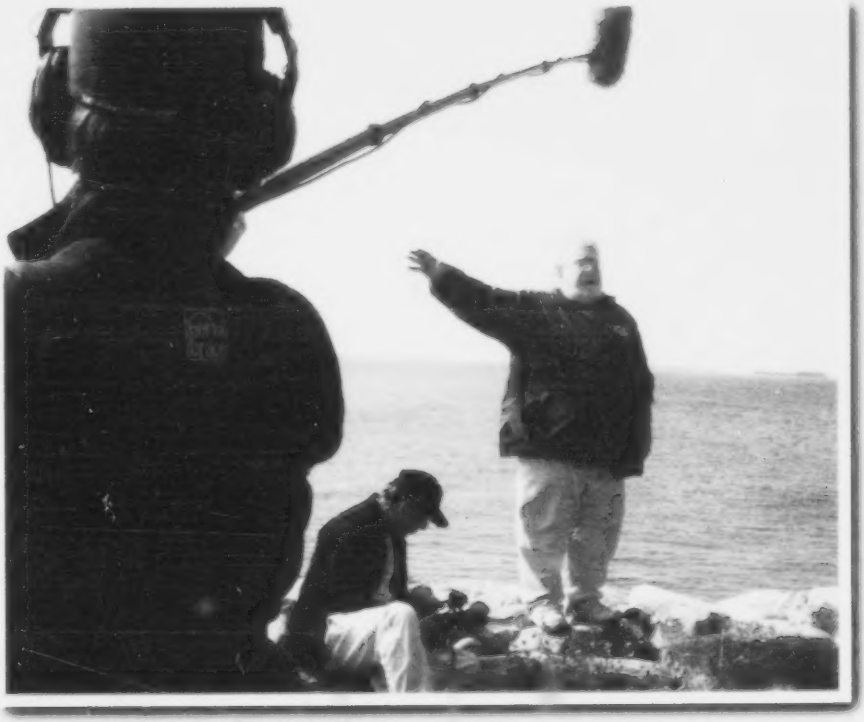
*connectedthinking

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

© 2004 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Canada. "PricewaterhouseCoopers" refers to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Canada, an Ontario limited liability partnership, or, as the context requires, the network of member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, each of which is a separate and independent legal entity. *connectedthinking is a trademark of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

Airlines

Air Canada	**1-888-247-2262 (reservations)** 1-888-422-7533 (flight information) www.aircanada.ca
Air Canada Jazz	**1-888-247-2262 (reservations)** 1-888-422-7533 (flight information) www.flyjazz.ca
Air Saint Pierre	**(902) 873-3566 (flight information)** www.airsaintpierre.com
Air Transat	**1-877-872-6728 (flight arrival information)** www.transatholidays.com
American Eagle	**1-800-433-7300 (reservations)** www.aa.com
CanJet	**1-800-809-7777 (reservations)** www.canjet.com



Northern Lights: UFO's in Canada | Road House Films Inc.

Condor Airlines	**1-800-524-6975 (reservations)** web: www3.condor.com
Continental Express Airlines	**1-800-784-4444 (flight arrival information)** web: www.continental.com
Delta Airlines	**1-800-221-1212 (reservations)** web: www.delta.com
GoTravel Direct	**1-866-749-3344** web: www.gotraveldirect.com
Maritime Air Charter	**(902) 873-3330** web: www.maritimeair.com
Northwest Airlines	**1-800-225-2525 (domestic reservations)** toll free: 1-800-447-4747 (international reservations) web: www.nwa.com
Prince Edward Air Ltd.	**1-800-565-5359 (reservations)** web: www.peair.com
Provincial Airlines Ltd.	**(902) 873-3575 (customer service)** web: www.provair.com
WestJet	**1-888-937-8538 (reservations)** web: www.westjet.com
Zoom Airlines	**1-866-359-9666 (flight information)** web: www.flyzoom.com

UI Detectives | Afterdark Productions Inc.

Airports

Debert Airport (902) 662-2228
P.O. Box 242 fax (902) 662-2669
Debert, NS B0M 1G0

Three asphalt runways to 5,000 ft. Open year-round.

Digby Municipal Airport (CYDG) (902) 245-5885
Box 5 RR# 2 fax (902) 245-6372
Hillgrove, NS B0V 1A0

Nova Scotia's highest airport, 499 ft. above sea level, 3950 ft. asphalt, 75 ft. wide; radio controlled lighting 24 hours/day; winter maintenance.

Halifax International Airport (YHZ) General: (902) 873-4422
1 Bell Boulevard fax (902) 873-4750
Enfield, NS B2T 1K2 e-mail info@hiaa.ca
web www.hiaa.ca

21 airlines flying to over 30 direct destinations. 3.5 million passengers annually. 24/7 operation. For information on fees and procedures for commercial filming at the Halifax International Airport, contact Jerry Staples, Manager, Business Development, at (902) 873-1213.

Kings County Municipal Airport (CW3) (902) 538-7116
5876 Highway 1 fax (902) 538-7353
Box 58 e-mail cw3@ns.sympatico.ca
Cambridge, NS B0P 1G0 web www3.ns.sympatico.ca/cw3

One 3,500 ft. asphalt runway. 100LL Avgas and Jet A-1 aircraft fuel available.

Port Hawkesbury Municipal Airport (CYPD) (902) 625-2206
96 Airport Road fax (902) 625-5053
Port Hastings, NS B9A 3S2 e-mail airmac@ns.sympatico.ca
Craig Richard

5,000 ft. asphalt runway, 150 ft. wide; winter maintenance, aviation gasoline and jet fuel; published instrument approach; remote communications outlet (RCO). Lighting ARCAL: 122.8 key microphone, 3 times for lighting, 7 times for RIL.

South Shore Regional Airport (CYAU) (902) 685-2887
P.O. Box 188 fax (902) 685-2859
Greenfield, NS B0T 1E0 e-mail bturner@lincsat.com
Bob Turner

Lighted asphalt runway, 3,937 ft. x 75 ft.; winter maintenance; VFR operation; UNICOM 122.8.

Sydney Airport (CYQY) (902) 564-7720
P.O. Box 670 fax (902) 564-2726
Sydney, NS B1P 6H7 e-mail lmacpherson@sydneyairportauthority.com
Larry MacPherson

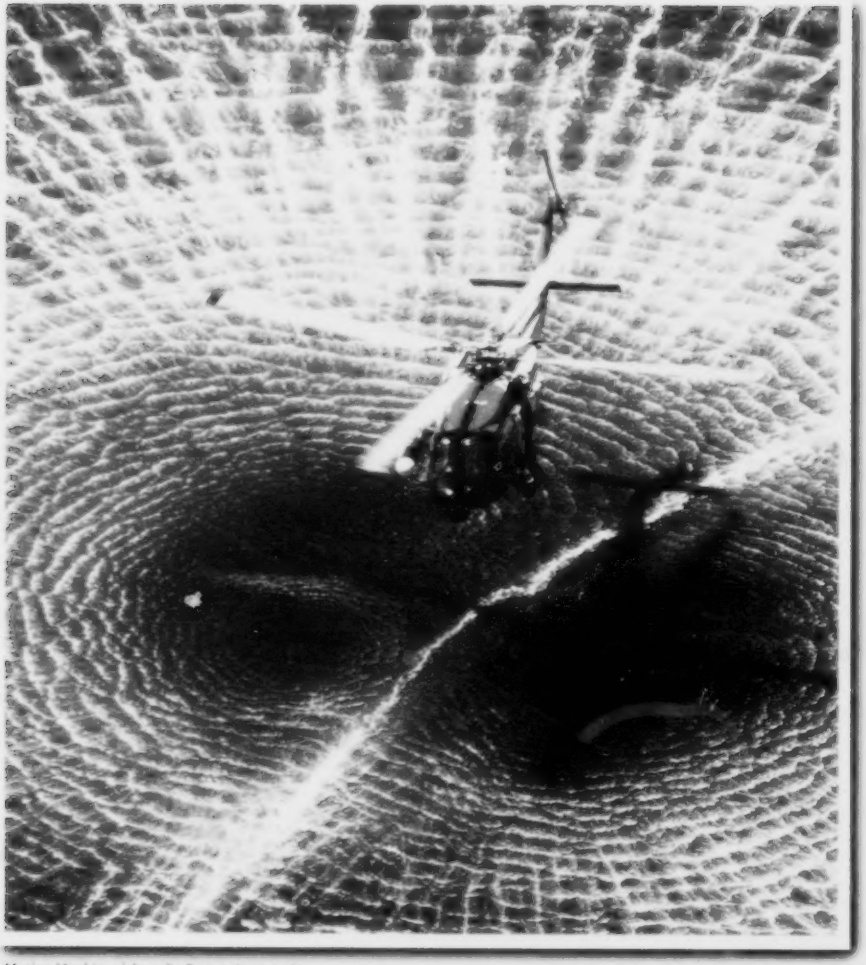
Daily flights year-round; Customs. Two asphalt runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.

Trenton Municipal Airport (CYTN) **(902) 752-9348**
P.O. Box 328
Trenton, NS B0K 1X0
Brad MacKay

Runways: 5,000 ft. x 145 ft. (lighted) and 2,200 ft. x 60 ft. Hangar: 10,000 sq. ft.

Yarmouth Airport (CYQI) **(902) 742-6484**
c/o Yarmouth Airport Commission Fax (902) 742-6881
P.O. Box 266 yarmouth.airport@ns.sympatico.ca
Yarmouth, NS B5A 4B2

Services include jet fuel, AV gas, ground handling, GPU, de-icing. Customs and Immigration, catering, passenger lounge, car rentals, hotels. Modern facility, 24-hour operation. Runways: 6,000 ft. and 5,000 ft.



Marine Machines | Arcadia Entertainment Inc.

Animals

Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation **(902) 425-5450 ext. 333**
5516 Spring Garden Road, 4th Floor fax: (902) 425-5606
Halifax, NS B3J 1G6 e-mail: nsef@sportns.ns.ca
web: www.horsenovascotia.ca

Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA) **(902) 835-4798**
Provincial office: 1600 Bedford Highway, Suite 422 fax: (902) 835-7885
Bedford, NS B4A 1E8 e-mail: animals@spcans.ca

Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association **(902) 865-1876**
15 Cobequid Road fax: (902) 865-3759
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 2M9 e-mail: nsvma@ns.sympatico.ca
Dr. Frank D. Richardson

Picture Perfect Animals **(403) 934-4128**
P.O. Box 46 cell: (403) 540-5462
Carseland, AB T0J 0M0 fax: (403) 934-4128
Lee Phillips e-mail: lee_phillips@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Livestock of all kinds, including wildlife and exotics; horses a specialty. Large selection of horse-drawn vehicles: carriages, buckboards, hearses, etc.

Credits: *Open Range, Touching Wild Horses, Virginia's Run, Bailey's Mistake, Shanghai Noon, The Scarlet Letter*

SEE AD ON PAGE 57

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park
NS Department of Natural Resources **(902) 758-2040**
P.O. Box 299 fax: (902) 758-7011
Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0 e-mail: visserbj@gov.ns.ca
B.J. Vissers web: wildlifepark.gov.ns.ca

Animal enclosures at Nova Scotia's pristine wildlife-viewing destination are set in natural surroundings and have been used for various movies, documentaries and commercials.

POKO II | Halifax Film Company Photo: Wade Cornell

Automobile Rental

Discount Car and Truck Rentals **(902) 468-4650**
135 Ilsley Avenue, Unit A fax (902) 468-8126
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T1 e-mail reservations@carrental.ca
web www.discountcars.ca

SEE AD ON PAGE 192

Enterprise Rent-A-Car **(902) 873-2680**
209 Aerotech Drive, Unit 1A cell (902) 209-3872
Enfield, NS B2T 1K3 fax (902) 484-6561
Chuck Boyd e-mail charles.boyd@erac.com
web www.enterprise.com

Rental of sedans, minivans, trucks, sport utility and cargo vans. 34 locations in Atlantic Canada.

Credits: *Suzanne's Diary for Nicholas, Mom At Sixteen, Canadian Idol, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, Life With Derek, The Shipping News*

SEE AD ON PAGE 194

Now *That's* A Wrap!

Why search all over the city to find vehicles for your next production when Enterprise can serve all your needs? Whether you're "casting" for cars, vans or trucks - we have them. Each is thoroughly cleaned and ready to roll. Each is also backed by 24/7 roadside assistance. So when the meter is running and minutes count, pick Enterprise and get picked up.

For more information, contact our Corporate Accounts department at:
(902) 873-2680 or charles.boyd@erac.com.

www.discountcars.ca
Discount
CAR AND TRUCK RENTALS

310 - RENT (7368)

Nova Scotia Locations
Halifax
Halifax Airport
Dartmouth
Sackville
Coldbrook
Sydney
Antigonish

We will service all aspects of your shoot, from scouting to post production cleanup with a full range of cars and light trucks.

Locations throughout Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

No location is too remote.

We have the experience, skills, fleet and service

Contact: Chris MacLean or Bruce Johnston
135 Ilsley Ave, Dartmouth, N.S., B3B 1T1
P: (902) 468-7171 F: (902) 468-9320 E:Film@CarRental.ca

National Car and Truck Rental — **(902) 454-8349**
3484 Kempt Road — cell (902) 229-5212
Halifax, NS B3K 4X7 — fax (902) 455-3825
Barry Bowser — e-mail bowserb@nationalcar.com

SEE AD ON PAGE 195

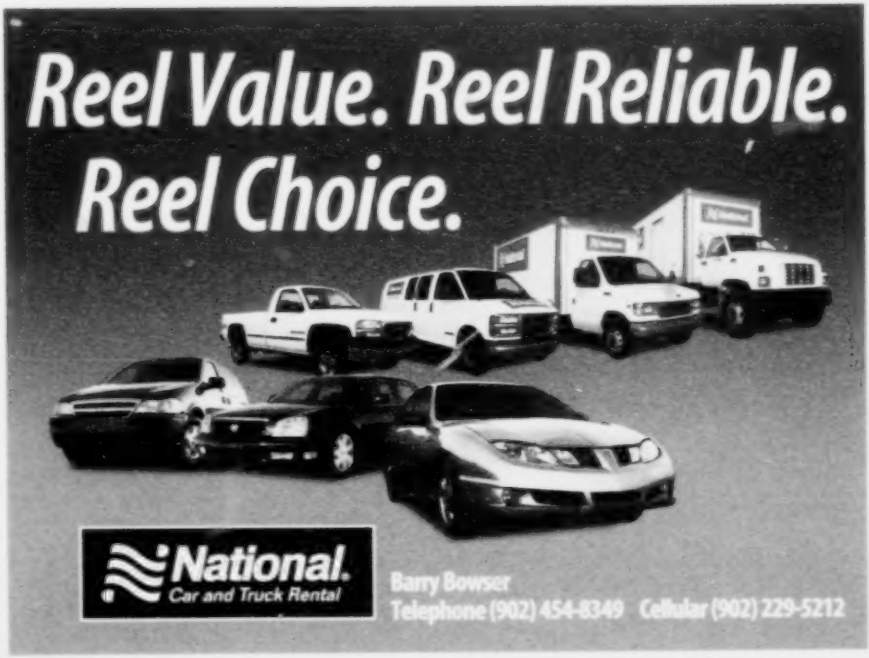
Take One Atlantic Inc. — **(902) 876-0446**
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road — cell (902) 456-2200
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7 — fax (902) 876-2446
Forbes MacDonald Jr. — e-mail takeone@hfx.eastlink.ca

Honey wagons, star trailer, camera trucks & trailer, grip & props trucks, tow vehicles, hair & makeup trailers, UTVs & ATVs, process trailer, Honda generators.

Boat Rental/Services

Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary — **(902) 426-2920**
Parker Street (at the foot) — fax (902) 426-4828
P.O. Box 1000 — e-mail murphyj@mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z8 — web www.ccg-gcc.gc.ca/rser-ssie/main_e.htm
Joe Murphy

Province-wide listing of Coast Guard volunteers with boats.



Canadian Sailing Expeditions **(902) 429-1474**
P.O. Box 2613 cell: (902) 476-4314
Halifax, NS B3J 3N5 fax: (902) 429-1475
Doug Prothero, Cindy Parrott e-mail: doug@canadiansailingexpeditions.com
web: www.canadiansailingexpeditions.com

Operators of traditional rigged tall ships, including Silva, and Canada's largest sailing vessel, Caledonia. Fully certified by Transport Canada.

Credits: *Tall Ship Caledonia: Canada AM, CBS Tall Ship special*

Tall Ship Silva: *Snakes and Ladders, Reversible Errors*

Member: CSTA, ASTA, TIANS, NSATA

Flower, Capt. William **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road cell: (902) 521-0251
RR# 1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
web: www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/licensed Captain/diver medic/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Boats and marine scouting. Certified Captains with updated tickets, seafarers first aid/CPR/MED and film experience.

Credits: *K19: The Widowmaker, Julie Walking Home, The Pilot's Wife, Calm at Sunset, Titanic, Lusitania* (documentary)

Member: IATSE 849

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378 fax: (902) 423-7942
1751 Lower Water Street e-mail: jeff@murphysonthewater.com
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4 web: www.murphysonthewater.com

Coast Guard licensed captains and crew. Full liability insurance. Tall ships, amphibious vehicles, sternwheelers, fishing vessels, water taxis, Zodiacs, high-speed boats, work boats, marine construction, Theodore Too the Tugboat. Capacities up to 200 passengers.

Credits: *The Mole, K19: The Widowmaker, Passion and Prejudice, Black Harbour, Sail TV, corporate videos*

Member: CPVA, TIANS, NTA, ABA, OMCA

Bus Service

Metro Transit **(902) 490-4000**
Transit Services, HRM e-mail: contacthrm@halifax.ca
200 Ilsley Avenue web: www.halifax.ca/metrotransit
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V1

Public transportation. Routes, schedules, bus charter and ferry fare information.

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378 fax: (902) 423-7942
1751 Lower Water Street e-mail: jeff@murphysonthewater.com
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4 web: www.murphysonthewater.com
Jeff Farwell, Peter Murphy

Transportation service to all parts of the province.

Credits: *The Mole, K19: The Widowmaker, Passion and Prejudice, Black Harbour, Eco-Nova, Sail TV*

Member: CPVA, TIANS, NTA, ABA

Catering

Certainly Cinnamon **(902) 423-2466**
1673 Barrington Street cell: (902) 830-2466
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z9 fax: (902) 423-1173
Scott Colwell e-mail: cinnamonman@eastlink.ca
web: www.certainlycinnamon.com

Complete food service provider from breakfast to dessert, late night, mobile, craft services. On time service backed by 16 years experience.

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys II-IV, 3 Needles, many small productions, commercials, etc.*

SEE AD ON PAGE 197

Dio Mio Gelato Inc. **(902) 492-3467**
5670 Spring Garden Road
P.O. Box 2665
Halifax, NS B3J 3P7
Jed Roche

Catering you can afford.

Fairview Inn **(902) 423-1102**
25 Queen Street toll free: 1-800-SALT-SEA (725-8732)
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1P1 fax: (902) 423-8329
e-mail: info@NSinns.com

Country inn with cater-out kitchen capability.

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378 fax: (902) 423-7942
1751 Lower Water Street e-mail: jeff@murphysonthewater.com
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4 web: www.murphysonthewater.com

Wrap parties or exclusive gatherings on customized cruises or at our waterfront venue. Murphy's Restaurant can accommodate up to 400 people. Our vessels can accommodate up to 200 passengers. Full catering service available.

Credits: *Touch and Go, The Shipping News, K19: The Widowmaker, A Rumor of Angels, Blackfly, A Glimpse of Hell*

Member: CPVA, TIANS, NTA, ABA, OMCA

"You never cease to amaze me with your superior service. Your reliability is 'certainly' appreciated."
CELESTE DEMOCK
G.M. HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

CERTAINLY CINNAMON
Bakery • Café • Catering

423.2466
1673 Barrington St. Halifax, NS
www.certainlycinnamon.com

Everything you think you know about catering is about to change...

Premier Catering **(902) 499-1880**
69 Alderney Drive Fax (902) 463-4518
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N7 E-mail mhusband@sprint.ca
Malcolm Husband, CCC, Susan LeBel

Full service catering by professionals for professionals. Access to certified Chef de Cuisine for private functions. Food styling expertise. Premier Catering is a division of Monet Bleu Cafe Ltd.

Credits: *William F. White International Inc., Atlantic Division*

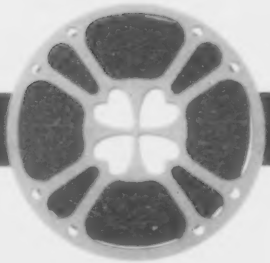
Member: NSACC

SAS Restaurants Limited **(902) 422-1289**
3731 MacKintosh Street, Unit 100 Fax (902) 453-0612 ext. 29
P.O. Box 753 Fax (902) 423-1575
Halifax CRO, NS B3J 2V2 E-mail catering@sasrestaurants.com
Mike Condy, Mike Cormier Web www.sasrestaurants.com

Catering any time, any place. Offering the freshest seafood, meats, herbs and produce. Will pack these ingredients to the venue of your choice. Call or e-mail for more details.

Culinary Magic

Behind the Scenes and on Camera



Food Styling
Showpiece Desserts
Wrap Parties and Industry Events
On-location Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner
Opening & Closing Receptions
Buffet & Sit-down Dinners

Credits Include:

Atlantic Film Festival 2000 - 2003
Atlantic Fringe Festival
Martha Inc.
Heart of a Stranger
Rideau Hall
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

SCANWAY
CATERING AND PASTRY SHOP
www.scanwaycatering.com

(902) 425-6806 *Serving our clients with pride since 1981.*

Scanway Catering and Pastry Shop

(902) 425-6806
6088 Quinpool Road
Halifax, NS B3L 1A1
Patricia Pegley

Fax (902) 422-5743
sales@scanwaycatering.com
www.scanwaycatering.com

Providing high-quality, full-service catering and food styling to the film industry since 1981. Experienced, professional and creative catering on location for multi-day shoots and long-term engagements, and for wrap parties and industry events.

Credits: *Martha Inc.* (food stylist), *Heart of a Stranger, Rideau Hall, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Atlantic Fringe Festival, Atlantic Film Festival* (2000-2003)

Member: ICA, Taste of Nova Scotia, Destination Halifax

Cellular Phones

Nova Communications

(902) 468-5062
167 Trider Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V6
Rental Coordinator

Fax (902) 481-5341
Toll Free (902) 468-3708
rental@novacommunications.com
www.novacommunications.com

Nova Communications is able to help with all your production needs. Including a wide range of Motorola Portable Two Way Radios, pagers, cellular phones and satellite phones. Please call today for a quote.

Coffee Services

Maritime Coffee Service **(902) 468-3952**
20 Thorne Avenue 1-800-565-3952
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1Y5 (902) 468-1698
Dwayne Storey, Scott Bonn mcs@supercity.ca

Coffee brewers with a large variety of gourmet coffees and allied products. Office and on-site production needs.

Credits: *Black Harbour, K19: The Widowmaker, Martha Inc., The Scarlet Letter, The Shipping News, Titanic*

Computer Rental

Double Click Inc. **(902) 209-0303**
53 Elm Street (902) 461-0812
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2K4 greg@2click.ca
Greg Peralta www.2click.ca

Computer rentals, sales, service and consulting.

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, The River King, Stone Cold, Atlantic Film Festival, Tour Tech East*

Consulting/Management Services

Araluen Consulting Inc. **(902) 883-9733**
P.O. Box 51 (902) 497-6423
Enfield, NS B2T 1C6 (902) 883-9733
Dale MacKay, Janet Rose araluen@ns.sympatico.ca

Twenty years experience as major loss insurance adjuster; providing risk assessments and management.

GOURMET COFFEE
We supply Coffee Brewers with a large variety of Gourmet Coffees and related products for your office requirements and on-site production needs.
maritime COFFEE SERVICE
A trusted name in the Maritimes for over 20 years
468-3952
No Charge Dial 1-800-565-3952

imX communications inc. (902) 422-4000
1556 Queen Street Fax (902) 422-4427
Halifax, NS B3J 2H8 E-mail imx@imx.ca
Chris Zimmer Web www.imxcommunications.com

Credits: *Seats 3A & 3C, Julie Walking Home, Love, Sex and Eating the Bones, Wise Girls, The Pilot's Wife*

Member: CFTPA

Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. (902) 823-1409
680 Indian Point Road Fax (902) 820-2056
Glen Haven, NS B3Z 2T7 E-mail jmiller@lowenbe.ca
Jan Miller Web www.lowenbe.ca

Consulting services in script editing, markets, package development, pitching, overall industry guidance.

Member: CFTPA, NSFTPA, CCA

Courses/Instruction: Film & Video

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) (902) 420-4572
5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02, CBC Building Fax (902) 420-4573
P.O. Box 2043 E-mail production@afcoop.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1 Web www.afcoop.ca
Chris Spencer-Lowe

Comprehensive evening workshops on most aspects of filmmaking, including Intro to 16mm & Super 8mm, Experimental & Youth Animation. Programs include 1-minute film scholarships, 3-minute film grants, Film 5 Training Program and Open Grants.

Centre for Art Tapes (902) 420-4115
5600 Sackville Street, Room 207 Fax (902) 420-4581
P.O. Box 36059 E-mail cfat.memberservices@ns.sympatico.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9 Web www.cfat.ns.ca
Ilan Sandler

Intensive hands-on workshops: basic video production, digital video camera and Betacam SP operation, digital non-linear editing, audio recording, editing, mixing digital animation, web design. Seminars on various topics also available.

double click

Computer Rentals, Sales, Service, & Consulting

53 Elm Street | Dartmouth NS | www.2click.ca
greg@2click.ca | t:902 209 0303 | f:902 461 0812

Nova Scotia Community College (NSCC)
1825 Bell Road
Halifax, NS B3H 2Z4
Doug Barnes, Janet Hawkwood

1-866-679-NSCC (6722)
fax: 1-866-329-6722
e-mail: admissions@nscc.ns.ca
web: www.nscc.ca

NSCAD University
5163 Duke Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3J6
Admissions, Continuing Studies

Admissions: (902) 494-8129
Continuing Studies: (902) 494-8185
fax: (902) 425-2420
e-mail: admissions@nscad.ns.ca
web: www.nscad.ca

Through Atlantic Canada's only degree-granting film program, students explore film as an art form while preparing for the complex industry of filmmaking. Continuing Studies provides individual courses in film, video and photography.

Cranes/Scaffolding/Platforms

Steeplejack Services **(902) 463-0101**
161 Joseph Zatzman Drive Fax (902) 468-2662
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1M7 steeplejack@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Kent Connell, Mike Dwyer

SEE AD ON PAGE 203

Divers/Dive Coordination

Biodiverse Canada Inc. **(902) 435-0700**
20A Locks Road Fax (902) 435-0700
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5 biodiverse@accesswave.ca
Lawrence Taylor www.biodiversecanada.com

Underwater videography from Arctic to tropic for documentary, drama, television, corporate and sports. Full underwater camera package plus 150' video patch. MSc/ACUC diving biologist.

Credits: *National Geographic, Paramount Pictures, Survival Anglia, CBC, CTV, National Film Board*

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court Fax (902) 435-7687
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 robert@underwatervideography.com
Robert Guertin www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V. Bilingual.

SEE AD ON PAGE 333

SteepleJack Services

✓ Rentals
✓ Sales
✓ Services

- Steel Frame Scaffolding
- Erect & Dismantle
- Sissor Lifts
- Zoom Boom

- Tube and Clamp
- All Around
- Swing Stages

24 HOUR SERVICE

Tel: 463-0101 Fax: 468-2662

Flower, Capt. William **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road cell: (902) 521-0251
RR# 1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 fax: (902) 634-3195
e-mail: wflower@bwr.eastlink.ca
web: www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Marine coordinator/licensed Captain/diver medic/marine safety. Saturation qualified with 25+ years experience. Marine scouting, safety divers, underwater sets, water stunts, sinkings, etc. Shark cage and shark diving.

Credits: *Deeply, K19: The Widowmaker, Ocean Ranger Salvage, Titanic, Calm at Sunset, Dolores Claiborne*

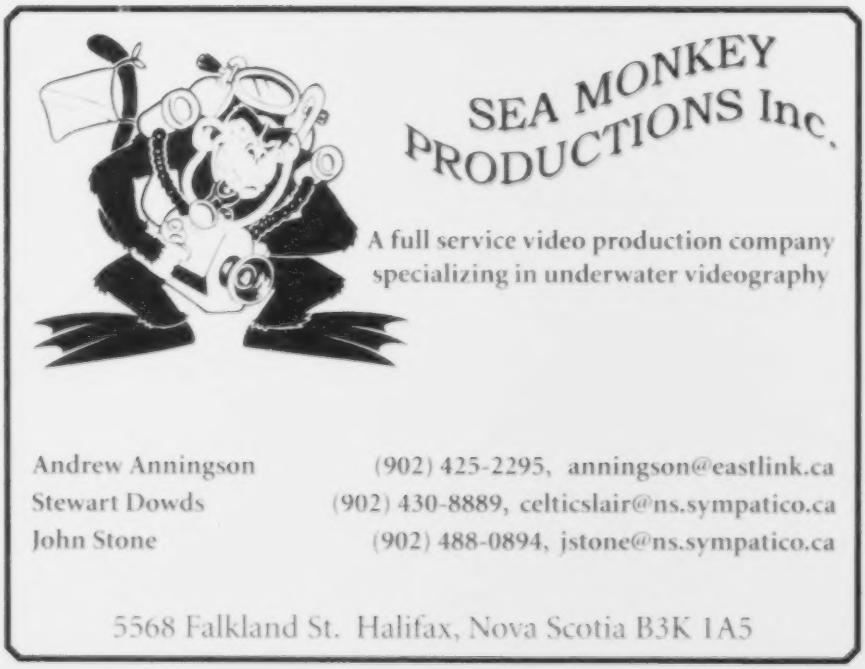
Member: IATSE 849

Sea Monkey Productions Inc. **(902) 857-3182**
351 Fox Point Road cell: (902) 430-8889
RR#2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0 e-mail: celticslair@ns.sympatico.ca
Stewart Dowds

Experienced diver; assistant instructor level and advanced Nitrox & Re-breather certified and owner (no sound/bubbles); Sony PD150 and Light and Motion Pro Package housing.

European passport holder.

Member: DGC


SEA MONKEY
PRODUCTIONS Inc.
A full service video production company
specializing in underwater videography
Andrew Anningson (902) 425-2295, anningson@eastlink.ca
Stewart Dowds (902) 430-8889, celticslair@ns.sympatico.ca
John Stone (902) 488-0894, jstone@ns.sympatico.ca
5568 Falkland St. Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1A5

Above: *Body of Knowledge – Teeth* | The Halifax Film Company
Photo: Wade Cornell
Right: *Mechanical Chicks* | Ocean Entertainment Ltd.
Photo: Scott Munn
Below: *Stone Cold* | Sony Pictures Television
Photo: Lawrence Willet

Film Festivals

25th Atlantic Film Festival

(902) 422-3456
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 220
P.O. Box 36139
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Gregor Ash, Lia Rinaldo
toll free: 1-877-611-4244
fax: (902) 422-4006
e-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
web: www.atlanticfilm.com

September 15-24, 2005. Juried festival offering current films from across Canada, and regions/countries bordering the North Atlantic Rim. Comprehensive industry programs exploring relevant business and creative issues affecting the film and television industry.

SEE AD ON PAGE 207

4th ViewFinders: International Film Festival for Youth

(902) 422-3456
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 220
P.O. Box 36139
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Kellie Manning, Andrew Murphy
toll free: 1-877-611-4244
fax: (902) 422-4006
e-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
web: www.atlanticfilm.com

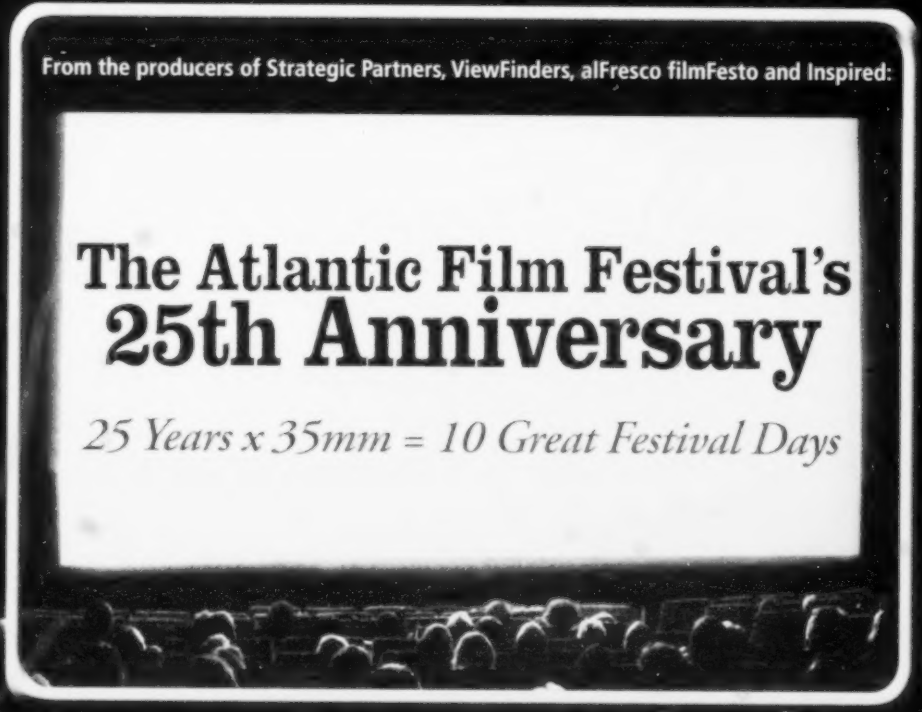
April 19-23, 2005. A celebration of film and video for youth ages 3-18, including comprehensive school program and evening & weekend screenings geared toward families and young adults, with a selection of films made by youth.

Boyclops | Black Dog Films – The Monster Productions Inc

Photo: Amanda Christie

"THRILLS! ACTION! ADVENTURE!"

From the producers of Strategic Partners, ViewFinders, alFresco filmFesto and Inspired:



COMING TO A THEATRE NEAR YOU!
FALL 2005 (SEPTEMBER 15-24, 2005)

www.atlanticfilm.com

Government of Canada

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA)
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 600
P.O. Box 2284 Stn. M
Halifax, NS B3J 3C8
(902) 426-6743
toll free: 1-800-565-1228
fax: (902) 426-2054
e-mail: commentsns@acoa-apeca.gc.ca
web: www.acoa-apeca.gc.ca

Bedford Institute of Oceanography
1 Challenger Drive
P.O. Box 1006
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2
(902) 426-2373
web: www.bio.gc.ca

Canada Revenue Agency
Halifax Tax Office
1557 Hollis Street, Ralston Building
P.O. Box 638
Halifax, NS B3J 2T5
1-800-959-8281 (personal)
toll free: 1-800-959-5525 (business)
fax: (902) 426-7170
web: www.cra-arc.gc.ca

Canadian Coast Guard
Maritimes Regional Operations Centre
10 Hudson Way
P.O. Box 1000
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z8
1-800-565-1633
fax: (902) 426-6334
web: www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/cg/ops/roc.htm

Rock Camp | Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.

Canadian Intellectual Property Office **(902) 426-6476**
1575 Brunswick Street fax: (902) 426-6530
Halifax, NS B3J 2G1 web: www.cipo.gc.ca
Information Branch-Regional Advisors

Administers intellectual property systems in Canada (trade-marks, copyrights, etc.).

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) **(902) 426-7997**
99 Wyse Road, Suite 1410 toll free: 1-877-249-CRTC (2782)
Dartmouth, NS B3A 4S5 fax: (902) 426-2721
e-mail: info@crtc.gc.ca
web: www.crtc.gc.ca

Environment Canada **(902) 426-7231**
45 Alderney Drive fax: (902) 426-6348
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6 e-mail: 15th.reception@ec.gc.ca
web: www.ns.ec.gc.ca

Fisheries and Oceans, Maritimes Region **(902) 426-3550**
176 Portland Street toll free: 1-800-782-3058
P.O. Box 1035 fax: (902) 426-5995
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4T3 e-mail: info@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
web: www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Human Resources and Skills Development Canada (HRSDC) **(902) 426-9617**
7001 Mumford Road, 2nd Floor, Tower 2 fax: (902) 426-7690
P.O. Box 1800 web: www.hrsdc.gc.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3V1

National Film Board of Canada, Atlantic Centre **(902) 426-6000**
5475 Spring Garden Road, Suite 201 fax: (902) 426-8901
Halifax, NS B3J 3T2 e-mail: j.lutz@nfb.ca
John Lutz web: www.nfb.ca

Video, film service.

SEE AD ON PAGE 209

ONF NFB
OFFICE NATIONAL DU FILM DU CANADA
NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Producing award winning films since 1972
Atlantic Centre
Contact us at 902-426-6000

Natural Resources Canada
Explosives Regulatory Division **(902) 426-3599**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 1505 North
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5
Juri Kasemets
fax: (902) 426-7332
e-mail: jkasemet@nrcan.gc.ca
web: www.nrcan.gc.ca/mms/explosif

Regulations for possession, storage and transportation of explosives and pyrotechnics. Display fireworks and pyrotechnic certification.

Parks Canada **1-888-773-8888**
1869 Upper Water Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1S9
web: www.pc.gc.ca

Passport Office **1-800-567-6868**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 1508
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5
web: www.ppt.gc.ca

All written correspondence regarding passports should be addressed to:
Passport Office, Foreign Affairs Canada, Gatineau, Canada K1A 0G3

Public Works & Government Services Canada
Regional Office **(902) 496-5000**
1713 Bedford Row
P.O. Box 2247
Halifax, NS B3J 3C9
toll free: 1-800-622-6232
fax: (902) 496-5422
e-mail: questions@pwgsc.gc.ca
web: www.pwgsc.gc.ca

Queen's Harbour Master **(902) 427-3199**
P.O. Box 99000, Station Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
fax: (902) 427-6014

Telefilm Canada-Atlantic Region **(902) 426-8425**
1717 Barrington Street, Suite 300
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4
toll free: 1-800-565-1773
fax: (902) 426-4445
e-mail: info@telefilm.gc.ca
web: www.telefilm.gc.ca

SEE AD ON PAGE 211

Government of Nova Scotia

Agriculture and Fisheries **(902) 424-4560**
5151 George Street, 7th Floor
P.O. Box 2223
Halifax, NS B3J 3C4
fax: (902) 424-4671
web: www.gov.ns.ca/nsaf

Alcohol and Gaming Authority **(902) 424-6160**
40 Alderney Drive, 5th Floor
P.O. Box 545
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
toll free: 1-877-565-0556
fax: (902) 424-4942
web: www.gov.ns.ca/aga

Archives and Records Management
(Public Archives of Nova Scotia) **(902) 424-6075**
6016 University Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4
fax: (902) 424-0628
e-mail: nsarm@gov.ns.ca
web: www.gov.ns.ca/nsarm

Sharing stories,
celebrating unique voices
Des histoires à partager,
une diversité à célébrer
A cultural investor in cinema,
television, new media and music
Un investisseur culturel
en cinéma, télévision,
nouveaux médias et musique
TELEFILM
CANADA
www.telefilm.gc.ca
Canada

Communications Nova Scotia
1723 Hollis Street, 3rd Floor Provincial Building
P.O. Box 608
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
(902) 424-7690
fax (902) 424-0515
web www.gov.ns.ca/cmns

Economic Development
1505 Barrington Street, 14th Floor
P.O. Box 2311
Halifax, NS B3J 3C8
(902) 424-0377
fax (902) 424-7008
e-mail econ.comm@gov.ns.ca
web www.gov.ns.ca/econ

Education
2021 Brunswick Street
P.O. Box 578
Halifax, NS B3J 2S9
(902) 424-5168
fax (902) 424-0511
web www.ednet.ns.ca

Environment and Labour
5151 Terminal Road, 5th Floor
P.O. Box 697
Halifax, NS B3J 2T8
(902) 424-5300
fax (902) 424-0503
web www.gov.ns.ca/enla

Film Classification Division
40 Alderney Drive, Suite 108
P.O. Box 545
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
Lucille Niven
(902) 424-4498
web www.gov.ns.ca/aga/filmclassification.asp

Health
1690 Hollis Street
P.O. Box 488
Halifax, NS B3J 2R8
(902) 424-5818
toll free 1-800-387-6665 (in NS)
fax (902) 424-0730
e-mail dohweb@gov.ns.ca
web www.gov.ns.ca/health/

Natural Resources
1701 Hollis Street
P.O. Box 698
Halifax, NS B3J 2T9
(902) 424-5935
fax (902) 424-7735
e-mail dnrweb@gov.ns.ca
web www.gov.ns.ca/natr

Service Nova Scotia and Municipal Relations
1505 Barrington Street, 14th Floor North
P.O. Box 2734
Halifax, NS B3J 3P7
(902) 424-5200
toll free 1-800-670-4357 (in NS)
fax (902) 424-0720
e-mail askus@gov.ns.ca
web www.gov.ns.ca/snsmr

Tourism, Culture and Heritage
1800 Argyle Street, 6th Floor
P.O. Box 456
Halifax, NS B3J 2R5
(902) 424-5000
e-mail tns@gov.ns.ca
web www.gov.ns.ca/dtc

Transportation and Public Works
Johnston Building, 1672 Granville Street
P.O. Box 186
Halifax, NS B3J 2N2
(902) 424-2297
fax (902) 424-0532
e-mail tpwpaff@gov.ns.ca
web www.gov.ns.ca/tran

Graphic Design

Curve Media Design & Productions
1725 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4
Danielle Autran

(902) 423-0271
(902) 877-8451
danielle@curvemediadesign.com
www.curvemediadesign.com

Full service design resource. Communication design, credit design, overlays, stop motion, information design, web and print, advertising, collateral creation.

Credits: *Grafton Connor, Gary Beals, Bravo, Sons of Maxwell, Gunther Mele Packaging*

Health Services

Bachand, Dr. Pierre, D.O.
206 Pleasant Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1N7

(902) 527-2662
(902) 530-2269
docpierre@yahoo.com

Treatments on location: cranial, visceral and general osteopathic manipulation to restore bodily mobility and equilibrium by removing the obstacles causing the problem.

Credits: *John & The Missus, For Love Alone, Cannonball III, Heart to Heart, The Quest, Kids of the Round Table*

This Boy | Drinking Game Productions

Historical Re-enactors

78th Highlanders **(902) 426-1972**
Parks Canada, Halifax Citadel National Historic Site fax (902) 426-4228
P.O. Box 9080, Station A www.regimental.com
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7

Historical re-creation of 78th Highland regiment (1869). Uniforms can be modified to look like other military or para-military uniforms. Staff with military training and film experience available. Props can be rented.

Livinghistory Research Centre **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 cell (902) 874-0578
448 Sandy Point Road fax (902) 875-1166
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
Terry Hawkins www.livinghistorycentre.com

Prince of Wales American Regiment: Revolutionary War redcoats. Jeddiah Prebbles Regiment of Mass Provincials. French and Indian War British colonists. Trained, uniformed, equipped. Artillery: British or French. Guns proofed to Parks Canada standards.

Credits: The Scarlet Letter, We Are Still Here, Antique Hunter, Marguerite Volant, Re-Enactor Profile, Take The Capital By Storm

Industry Organizations

ACTRA Maritimes **(902) 420-1404**
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 103 fax (902) 422-0589
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7 maritimes@actra.ca
Gary Vermeir www.actramaritimes.ca

Representing over 600 actors, voice talent, singers, stunt personnel and other performers within the Maritime provinces. Our national membership of over 20,000 can be viewed at www.actra.ca, or peruse our regional directory at www.actramaritimes.ca.

Atlantic Federation of Musicians **(902) 479-3200**
221 Herring Cove Road cell (902) 455-2794
Halifax, NS B3P 1L3 fax (902) 479-1312
John J. Alphonse afm@hfx.eastlink.ca
www.afm.org

Credits: K19: The Widowmaker, Shattered City: The Halifax Explosion, John Christmas, Trudeau, Natalie MacMaster - Live & Lively

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) **(902) 420-4572**
5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02, CBC Building fax (902) 420-4573
P.O. Box 2043 membership@afcoop.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1 www.afcoop.ca
Erin Oakes

Accessible member-run centre for the production and presentation of creative films in collaborative learning environment. Education, funding, facilities, equipment and over 300 film-friendly members.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA)
(Association Canadienne de Production de Film et Television) **(613) 233-1444**
1-800-656-7440
(613) 233-0073
ottawa@cftpa.ca
www.cftpa.ca

The only national non-profit association representing producers, distributors, production facilities and services across the country.

Canadian Television Fund **(416) 214-4400**
111 Queen Street East, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M5C 1S2
1-877-975-0766
(416) 214-4420
ctf@canadiantelevisionfund.ca
www.canadiantelevisionfund.ca

A private/public partnership funded by the Government of Canada, cable and direct-to-home satellite companies. Its role is to enhance the creation and broadcast of high-quality, culturally significant television programs.

Directors Guild of Canada (DGC)
Atlantic Regional Council **(902) 492-3424**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
1-888-342-6151
(902) 492-2678
inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca
www.dgcatlantic.ca

A national labour organization representing key creative and logistical personnel in the motion picture industry.

IATSE 667
International Cinematographers Guild **1-887-368-1667**
9 Gloucester Street
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1L8
Tel: 416-368-6932
Fax: 416-368-6932
E-mail: camera@iatse667.com
Web: www.iatse667.com

Trudeau II | Big Motion Pictures Ltd. Photo: Shirley Robb

IATSE Local 849
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians (902) 425-2739
15 McQuade Lake Crescent, 2nd Floor fax (902) 425-7696
Halifax, NS B3S 1C4 e-mail admin@iatse849.com
Charlotte Shurko web www.iatse849.com

SEE AD ON PERSONNEL DIVIDER

Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association (NSFTPA) (902) 429-5254
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 533 fax (902) 429-5256
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1 e-mail paulkimball@redstarfilm.com
Paul Kimball

The Guild of Canadian Film Composers (416) 410-5076
Box 291 fax (416) 410-4516
275 King Street East e-mail susan@gcfc.ca
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2 web www.gcfc.ca
Susan Alberghini, Nicholas Stirling

A national association of professional composers and music producers for film, television and new media which furthers the interests of its members and is the exclusive negotiator of collective agreements.

SEE AD ON PAGE 67

Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia (WFNS) (902) 423-8116
1113 Marginal Road fax (902) 422-0881
Halifax, NS B3H 4P7 e-mail talk@writers.ns.ca
Jane Buss, Monika Sormova web www.writers.ns.ca

Established in 1975 to foster the profession of writing in Nova Scotia, provide assistance and advice to writers at all stages of their careers, and encourage greater public recognition of writers in this region.

Member: MIG

Boyne Clarke
Barristers & Solicitors

Legal Services

Boyne Clarke Barristers and Solicitors
P.O. Box 876
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z5
Christene H. Hirschfeld

(902) 469-9500
fax (902) 463-7500
e-mail chirschfeld@boyneclarke.ns.ca
web www.boyneclarke.ns.ca

SEE AD ON PAGE 216

Cox Hanson O'Reilly Matheson
Barristers, Solicitors and Trade-mark Agents
1959 Upper Water Street, Suite 1100, Purdy's Wharf Tower I
P.O. Box 2380
Halifax, NS B3J 3E5
Patrick G.E. Fitzgerald

(902) 491-4117
fax (902) 421-3130
e-mail pfitzgerald@coxhanson.ca
web www.coxhanson.ca

Offices in the major business centres of the Atlantic provinces, offering experience and expertise in a full range of services pertaining to the entertainment industry.

Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales
Barristers, Solicitors and Trademark Agents
1959 Upper Water Street, Suite 900, Purdy's Wharf Tower I
P.O. Box 997
Halifax, NS B3J 2X2
Robert Aske, Lawrence J. Stordy

(902) 420-3200
fax (902) 420-1417
e-mail halifax@smss.com
web www.smss.com

Offices in St. John's, NL; Charlottetown, PE; Saint John, Moncton, and Fredericton, NB.

SEE AD ON PAGE 217

Always know your role

Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales is proud to support and provide counsel to the artistic community. Like you, we understand that when people know their roles and play them well, precious, memorable performances result.

When results count.

STEWART McKELVEY
STIRLING SCALES

Barristers, Solicitors and Trademark Agents

ROB ASKE 902.420.3310
LARRY STORDY 902.420.3347

CHARLOTTETOWN FREDERICTON HALIFAX MONCTON SAINT JOHN ST. JOHN'S | SMSS.COM

Municipal Authorities

Antigonish Regional Development Authority **(902) 863-3330**
188 Main Street, Suite 2-1 fax (902) 863-4095
Antigonish, NS B2G 2B9 e-mail kenowatkins@antigonishrda.ns.ca
Anne Marie MacKenzie, Ken Watkins web www.antigonishrda.ns.ca

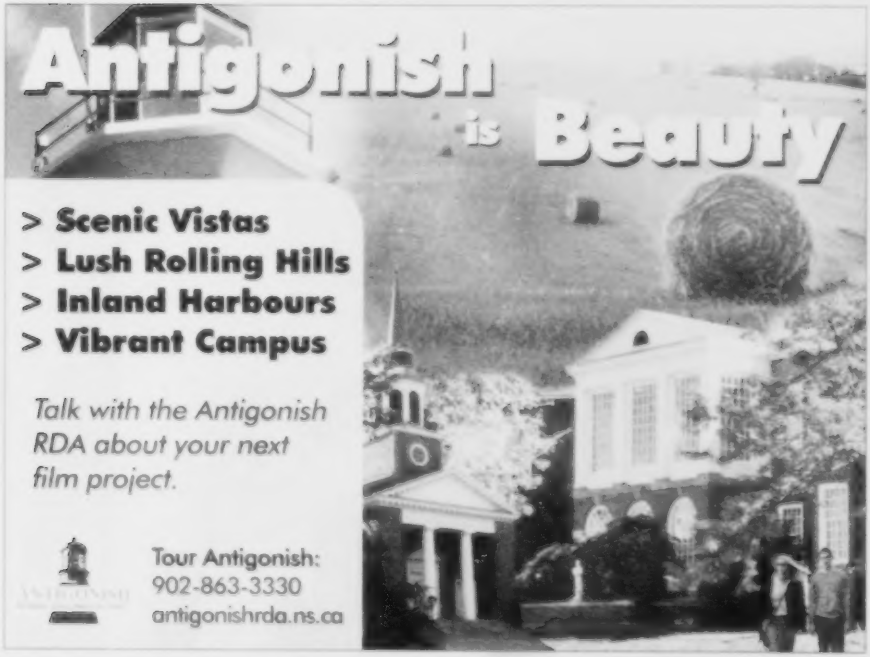
SEE AD ON PAGE 219

Colchester Regional Development Agency **(902) 893-0140**
966 Prince Street cell (902) 890-0410
P.O. Box 181 fax (902) 897-1157
Truro, NS B2N 5C1 e-mail contact@corda.ca
JoAnn Fewer web www.corda.ca

Halifax Regional Municipality **(902) 490-6094**
40 Alderney Gate fax (902) 490-5950
P.O. Box 1749 e-mail boudrer@halifax.ca
Halifax, NS B3J 3A5 web www.halifax.ca
Robin Boudreau

Before filming in Halifax Regional Municipality, please contact Robin Boudreau for information, coordination, use of municipal property, police services, street closures, traffic control and other municipal services.

SEE AD ON PAGE 219



Town of Lunenburg
119 Cumberland Street
P.O. Box 129
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Bea Renton

(902) 634-4410
cell: (902) 527-7604
fax: (902) 634-4416
e-mail: explorelunenburg@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.explorelunenburg.ca

The Town of Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site is film friendly and provides a variety of historic marine and modern film locations, plus local services to meet your project needs.

Credits: *Stone Cold, CTV and CBC National News, A Rumor of Angels, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, The Little Kidnappers*

SEE ALSO IN INDEX DIVIDER

Western Valley Development Agency
P.O. Box 278
86 Atlantic Avenue
Cornwallis Park, NS B0S 1H0
Janet Larkman

(902) 638-8100
fax: (902) 638-8101
e-mail: wvda@wvda.com
web: www.fundyinfo.ca

We make it easy for filmmakers to do business in Annapolis and Digby counties. Location scouting and logistics from people that know all the players.

Credits: *Blackfly* (pilot), *Canada: A People's History, The Nature of Things, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter, My Little Eye*

SEE ALSO ON PAGE 220

Museums and Restored Sites

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site F **(902) 295-2069**
559 Chebucto Street fax: (902) 295-3496
P.O. Box 159 e-mail: aynsley.macfarlane@pc.gc.ca
Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0 web: www.pc.gc.ca/bell

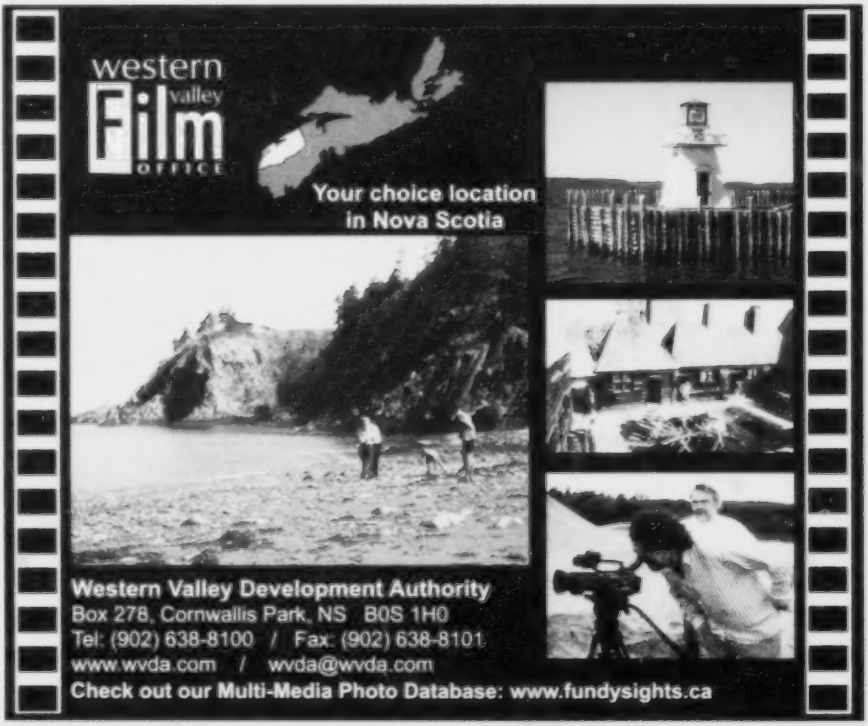
On 25 acres of land with views of lakes and mountains. Site of Canada's first powered flight, Silver Dart in 1909, and world's fastest hydrofoil boat in 1919.

Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum **(902) 825-6116**
21 School Street fax: (902) 825-0531
P.O. Box 925 e-mail: info@macdonaldmuseum.ca
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0 web: www.macdonaldmuseum.ca

The first consolidated school building in Canada (1903) features collection of clocks, watches, local artifacts, recreated classroom and general store, and extensive genealogical records.

Balmoral Grist Mill Museum P **June 1 - October 15: (902) 657-3016**
660 Matheson Brook Road October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
Balmoral Mills, NS B0K 1V0 web: gristmill.museum.gov.ns.ca
John Taylor

Water-powered grist mill built in 1874 to grind wheat, oats, barley, rye and buckwheat. Working water wheel powered by mill stream. Located in a beautiful wooded setting on a deep gorge.



Barrington Woolen Mill Museum P
2368 Highway #3
Barrington, NS B0W 1E0
Brenda Maxwell

June 1 - September 30: (902) 637-2185
October 1 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
e-mail: maxwelbm@gov.ns.ca
web: woolenmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Across from the ocean, and located next to the stream that once powered it, this mill was a thriving local business in the late 1800s that helped supply wool for fisherman's mitts and woven woolen cloth for warm garments. The original equipment used for spinning and weaving is still within.

Cape Breton Miners' Museum
P.O. Box 310
Glace Bay, NS B1A 5T8
Tom Miller, Alice Roberts

(902) 849-4522
fax: (902) 849-8022
e-mail: info@minersmuseum.com
web: www.minersmuseum.com

Home of Men of the Deeps, featuring coal mine, Ocean Deeps Colliery, which can be toured with retired miner as guide, company store and miner's home (1850-1900).

Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum
471 Poplar Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4L2
Elizabeth Corser, Terry Eyland

(902) 434-0222
bus: (902) 462-0154
fax: (902) 434-0222
e-mail: farmmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www3.ns.sympatico.ca/farmmuseum

2.5 acres with adjacent pond and woodland. Rose & Kettle Tearoom seats 30; catering available. Giles House (late 1700s), barns, blacksmith shop, farm animals, gardens; 1830s meeting house (church) on separate site.

Credits: *CBC, Street Scene, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, NS Media Services educational programs*

Cossit House Museum P
75 Charlotte Street
Sydney, NS B1P 1B8
Peyton Chisholm

June 1 - October 15: (902) 539-7973
e-mail: chishojp@gov.ns.ca
web: cossit.museum.gov.ns.ca

One-and-a-half-storey house with gabled roof, built in 1787. Several rooms are furnished with items named in an inventory of the estate in 1815. New England-style colonial architecture and furnishings. Guides in period costume.

Dory Shop Museum P
Dock Street
Shelburne, NS
Gloria Beuree

June 1 - September 30: (902) 875-3219
October 1 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
web: doryshop.museum.gov.ns.ca

Three-storey waterside dory factory which operated from 1880-1970. Dories are built here using the same techniques as in the late 1800s.

Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia P
451 Main Street
Yarmouth, NS B5A 1G9
David Darby

(902) 742-5525
e-mail: darbydl@gov.ns.ca
web: firefighters.museum.gov.ns.ca

Large collection of firefighting equipment including an 1819 Hopwood and Tilley hand-drawn pumper, an 1893 horse-drawn Amoskeag steam fire engine, motor-driven 1933 Chev pumper.

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic P
On the waterfront
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Angela Saunders

May 1 - October 31: (902) 634-4794
fax: (902) 634-8990
web: fisheries.museum.gov.ns.ca

Located in a former fish processing plant and ice house. Two historic sea fishing vessels, 1938 schooner and 1963 steel side trawler, at wharfside. Three floors of exhibits.

Fisherman's Life Museum P
58 Navy Pool Loop
Jeddore/Oyster Pond, NS B0J 1W0
Martha Monk

June 1 - October 15: (902) 889-2053
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
fax: (902) 889-2053
e-mail: monkma@gov.ns.ca
web: fishermanslife.museum.gov.ns.ca

A typical inshore fisherman's house built in 1857, furnished in 1910s rural style with a parlour, pump organ, hooked mats, grandmother's favourite dishes, and a wood cookstove.

Fort Anne National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0
Theresa Bunbury

(902) 532-2321
fax: (902) 532-2232
web: www.pc.gc.ca/fortanne

Premier example of Vaubon-style earthwork fort, with underground storehouse (1702), French gunpowder magazine (1708), and British Field Officers' Quarters (1797). View of Annapolis River and Basin and marshlands beyond from old ramparts.

Fort Edward National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 2335
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0

(902) 798-4706
bus: (902) 532-2321
fax: (902) 532-2232
web: www.pc.gc.ca/fortedward

Original blockhouse, only remaining building at Fort Edward, was built as part of the chain of communication posts between Annapolis Royal and Halifax in 1750, and is oldest such original structure in Canada.

Fort McNab National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7

(902) 426-5080
fax: (902) 426-4228
e-mail: halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
web: www.pc.gc.ca/fortmcnab

Located on McNab's Island in Halifax Harbour, the fort was built between 1889 and 1892. Views from the island are of the shipping lanes and York Redoubt. Limited access due to rough terrain.

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site F
259 Park Service Road
Louisbourg, NS B1C 2L2

(902) 733-2280
fax: (902) 733-2362
web: www.pc.gc.ca/louisbourg

Reconstruction of 18th-century French fortified town, featuring over 50 buildings, some furnished to period (1744-45). 6,000 hectares of natural and cultural resources. Animated site with costumed staff. Restrictions apply.

Credits: *Squanto, The Song Spinner, La Veuve de Saint Pierre, numerous documentaries*

Fundy Geological Museum P
(902) 254-3814
162 Two Islands Road
Parrsboro, NS B0M 1S0
Ken Adams
fax: (902) 254-3666
e-mail: adamskd@gov.ns.ca
web: fundygeo.museum.gov.ns.ca

Located on the Bay of Fundy, view to two islands just off the coast. Offering guided walks of beach sites, walking trail along tidal estuary - obvious cross-bedding, rocks, minerals, fossils and dinosaur bones.

Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts
(902) 295-3411
P.O. Box 80
Englishtown, NS B0C 1H0
fax: (902) 295-2912
e-mail: info@gaeliccollege.edu
web: www.gaeliccollege.edu

Mainly wooded 350-acre property with museum and auditorium, outdoor performance centre for audiences of up to 2,000, classrooms, studios and practice sheds, and more. Extensive waterfrontage and views of highlands.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site F
(902) 542-3631
P.O. Box 150
Grand-Pré, NS B0P 1M0
fax: (902) 542-1691
e-mail: info@grand-pre.com
web: www.grand-pre.com

Location of the 17th/18th-century Acadian village where Longfellow's Evangeline is set. Includes 14 acres of Victorian gardens, ponds and sweeping weeping willows. Surrounded by several thousand acres of cultivated marshlands.

Haliburton House Museum P
June 1 - October 15: (902) 798-2915
414 Clifton Avenue
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Alan Dauphinee
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
e-mail: dauphiar@gov.ns.ca
web: haliburton.museum.gov.ns.ca

Home of Judge Thomas Chandler Haliburton, creator of the Sam Slick stories. Haliburton, North America's first internationally acclaimed humorist, was read devotedly by a young Mark Twain. Completed in 1836, the one-and-a-half storey wooden villa features Victorian-period furnishings and a beautiful 25-acre estate.

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site F
(902) 426-5080
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
fax: (902) 426-4228
e-mail: halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
web: www.pc.gc.ca/halifaxcitadel

Situated on a summit in downtown Halifax, overlooking the city, harbour and other elements of the Historic Sites. Built 1828-1856, features include defensive ditch, granite walls and other features of a bastioned fort.

Highland Village Museum/An Clachan Gàidhealach P
(902) 725-2272
4119 Highway 223
Iona, NS
Rodney Chaisson
fax: (902) 725-2227
e-mail: highlandvillage@gov.ns.ca
web: highlandvillage.museum.gov.ns.ca

Living-history museum focused on early Gaelic settlement. Features costumed interpreters and the Gaelic culture, language and music. Twelve historic buildings set in a stunning 43-acre hillside landscape.

Lawrence House Museum P
8660 Highway 215
P.O. Box 93
Maitland, NS B0N 1T0
June 1 - October 15: (902) 261-2628
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
web: lawrence.museum.gov.ns.ca

Victorian house in a rural setting built around 1870. Two parlours and Victorian furnishings. Site of the construction of the William D Lawrence, Canada's largest wooden ship. Many fine 19th-century homes are in this historic shipbuilding village.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic P
1675 Lower Water Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1S3
Gerry Lunn, Chris Sykora
(902) 424-7490
fax: (902) 424-0612
web: maritime.museum.gov.ns.ca

The CSS Acadia, a hydrographic survey and oceanographic research vessel built in 1913, is permanently alongside the museum's wharf. A restored ship's chandlery (1900-1920), 19th-century shipwright's workshop and a sail and riggers loft, all form part of the exhibit galleries. A collection of more than 40 small craft is on display in the museum's galleries and boatsheds.

Memory Lane Heritage Village
28 Clam Harbour Road
P.O. Box 1937
Lake Charlotte, NS B0J 1Y0
Jim Livingston, Gordon Hammond
(902) 845-1937
toll free: 1-877-287-0697
fax: (902) 845-2501
e-mail: memorylane@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.heritagevillage.ca

Heritage village living-history museum depicting rural Nova Scotia life in the 1940s. General store, schoolhouse, church, boat shop, homestead, barn, cookhouse. Open to public June 15-September 15. Available for film shoots year-round; catering on-site.

Museum of Industry P
147 North Foord Street
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
Denise Fraser-Taylor
(902) 755-5425
fax: (902) 755-7045
e-mail: fraserdb@gov.ns.ca
web: industry.museum.gov.ns.ca

Features stationary locomotives and historic automobiles, a modern train station, historical manufacturing tools, equipment, and manufactured goods representing industry in Nova Scotia. Facilities: large auditorium with projection booth, video conferencing, reference library and meeting rooms.

Museum of Natural History P
1747 Summer Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3A6
Brenda Boutilier
(902) 424-7353
fax: (902) 424-0560
e-mail: boutibr@gov.ns.ca
web: nature.museum.gov.ns.ca

Galleries include dioramas of mammals, seabirds and other natural specimens, as well as an extensive Mi'kmaw collection and archaeology gallery. Live animal display includes local species of snakes, salamanders and frogs, with exotic butterflies in summer. Excellent reference library.

Musquodoboit Railway Museum
7895 Highway #7
P.O. Box 303
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0
John Verlinden (Musquodoboit Heritage Society)
(902) 889-2689
bus: (902) 454-3377
web: www.museum.gov.ns.ca/musdir/musquodoboitrailwaymuseum.htm

Former Canadian National Railway Station (c. 1918), and railway cars including caboose, shunter, snowplow, CP combination car. Also assorted baggage wagons, sled, pump car, telegraph equipment.

North Hills Museum P
5065 Granville Road
Granville Ferry, NS B0S 1K0
Ryan Scranton

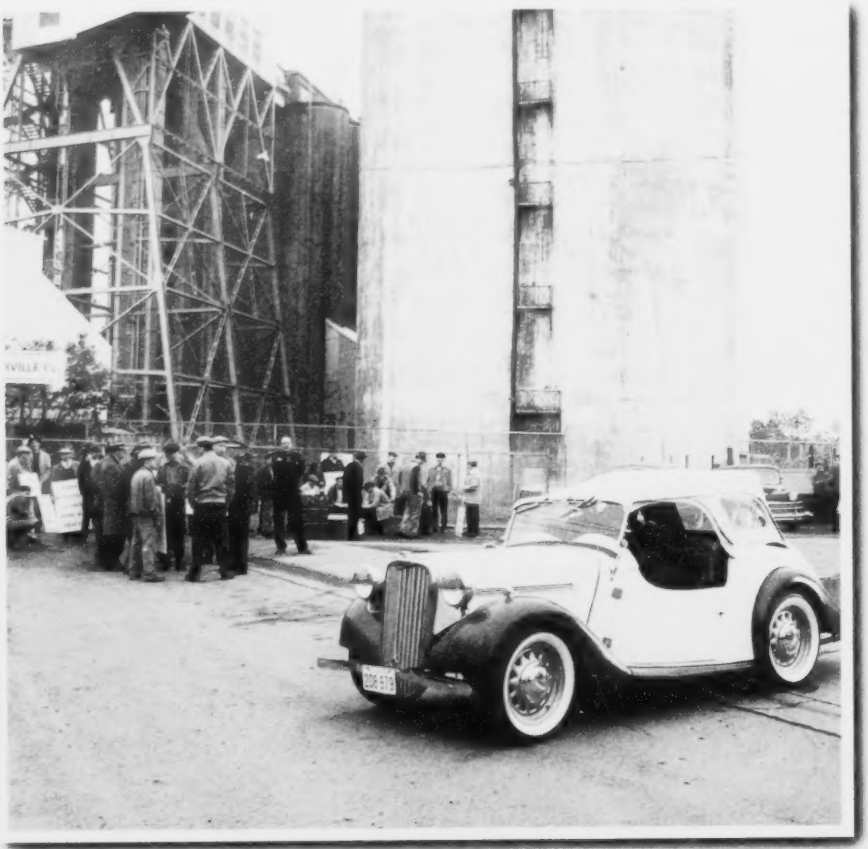
June 1 - October 15: (902) 532-7754
e-mail: scrantrg@gov.ns.ca
web: northhills.museum.gov.ns.ca

200-year-old wood-frame Cape Cod house overlooking the Annapolis Basin. Superb collection of Georgian furniture in oak, mahogany and walnut. Ceramics, silver, Georgian glass, 18th/19th-century glass and paintings.

Old Meeting House Museum P
2408 Highway #3
Barrington, NS B0W 1E0
Brenda Maxwell

June 1 - September 30: (902) 637-2185
October 1 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
web: meetinghouse.museum.gov.ns.ca

A New England-style meeting house, dating from 1765. Interior is fitted with box pews and retains a strong impression of its original appearance. Early townspeople are buried in the adjacent cemetery.



Trudeau II | Big Motion Pictures Ltd.

Photo: Shirley Robb

Perkins House Museum P
105 Main Street
Liverpool, NS B0T 1K0
Linda Rafuse

June 1 - October 15: (902) 354-4058
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
Fax (902) 354-2050
rafusela@gov.ns.ca
perkins.museum.gov.ns.ca

Connecticut-style house built in 1766 for Simeon Perkins, a merchant, ship owner, judge and MLA. Period furnishings. Perkins' diary gives details of life in 1700s.

Port-Royal National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0
Theresa Bunbury

(902) 532-2321
Fax (902) 532-2232
www.pc.gc.ca/portroyal

Reconstructed in the Normandy style, re-creating an early 17th-century French settlement. The former fur trading post is a group of buildings surrounding a central courtyard. First European settlement north of Florida.

Prescott House Museum & Garden P
1633 Starr's Point Road
Starr's Point, NS
Nancy Morton

June 1 - October 15: (902) 542-3984
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
mortonnl@gov.ns.ca
prescott.museum.gov.ns.ca

A fine example of Georgian architecture built with local brick (c. 1812); the house is filled with period furnishings. The estate's beautiful gardens overlook the diked lands of the Cornwallis River.

Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7

(902) 426-5080
Fax (902) 426-4428
halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca

Round, two-storey stone tower built 1796-97. First Martello in North America, now the world's oldest. Located inside Point Pleasant Park on the southern tip of the city.

Ross Farm Living Museum of Agriculture P
4568 Route 12
New Ross, NS B0J 2M0
Lisa Wolfe

(902) 689-2210
Fax (902) 689-2264
rossfarm@gov.ns.ca
rossfarm.museum.gov.ns.ca

A 60-acre living-history museum that includes a farmhouse, barns, workshops, village school, blacksmith, cooperage, 1830s vintage store, rare historic breeds of farm animals, antique farm implements, traditional crops, horse-drawn wagons, Rosebank Cottage (c. 1817), working oxen.

Ross-Thomson House & Store Museum P
9 Charlotte Lane
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
Gloria Beuree

June 1 - October 15: (902) 875-3141
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
beureegm@gov.ns.ca
rossthomson.museum.gov.ns.ca

Store and house built c. 1785. Original Loyalist store building restored and restocked as it was in the 1820s. Garden contains plants typical of Loyalist lifestyles at the end of the American Revolution. Part of historic waterfront where The Scarlet Letter was filmed.

Shand House Museum P
389 Avon Street
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Alan Dauphinee

June 1 - October 15: (902) 798-5619
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
dauphiar@gov.ns.ca
shand.museum.gov.ns.ca

Queen Anne-style Victorian house built in 1890-91 with early central heating, closets, electric lighting, original furnishings and indoor plumbing. Panoramic view of the Avon River from the tower.

Sherbrooke Village P
P.O. Box 295
Sherbrooke, NS B0J 3C0
Craig MacDonald
(902) 522-2400
fax (902) 522-2974
e-mail macdoncr@gov.ns.ca
web sherbrookevillage.museum.gov.ns.ca

Lumbering, shipbuilding and gold-mining town restored to look as it did over 100 years ago. 25 buildings. Operating blacksmith shop, up-and-down sawmill, boat shop, turner's shop and print shop.

Shubenacadie Canal Commission
54 Locks Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2W7
Allan Billard
(902) 462-1826
fax (902) 449-0581
web www.shubie.chebucto.org

The Shubie Canal Park offers a variety of sites - woodland trails, leafy forests, tranquil waterways, and archaeological features.

Sutherland Steam Mill Museum P
Off Route 326
Denmark, NS B0K 1V0
John Taylor
June 1 - October 15: (902) 657-3016
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398
web steammill.museum.gov.ns.ca

A steam-powered sawmill and woodworking shop restored as it looked upon completion in 1894.

Uniacke Estate Museum Park P
758 Main Road
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Alan Dauphinee
June 1 - October 15: (902) 866-2560
October 16 - May 31: (902) 424-7398 or (902) 798-5619
e-mail dauphiar@gov.ns.ca
web uniacke.museum.gov.ns.ca

Colonial architecture in an estate setting. Uniacke House is a grand Georgian country house built 1813-15. A vivid glimpse of 19th-century life among Nova Scotia's gentry. 2,300-acre estate.

Village acadien historique de la Nouvelle-Écosse P
Old Church Road
Rte 335 (off Exit 31, Hwy 103)
West Pubnico, NS
Betty D'Eon
(902) 762-2530
fax (902) 762-2543
e-mail deonba@gov.ns.ca
web acadian.museum.gov.ns.ca

Historic village featuring Acadian culture, in the oldest Acadian region still inhabited by descendants of its founder. Bilingual guides. Several houses, fish sheds, blacksmith shop and lighthouse. Acadian cemetery nearby. Intriguing shoreline panorama along Pubnico Harbour.

Wile Carding Mill Museum P
242 Victoria Road, Route 325
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2P1
Gary Selig
(902) 543-4033
fax (902) 543-4713
e-mail museum@town.bridgewater.ns.ca
web cardingmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Water-powered carding mill built in 1860. The oldest surviving industrial plant in Bridgewater. Original machinery formerly powered by fully operational overshot waterwheel.

York Redoubt National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9080 Station A
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
(902) 426-5080
fax (902) 426-4228
e-mail halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
web www.pc.gc.ca/yorkredoubt

71-hectare site on a bluff overlooking the harbour entrance, six kilometres from downtown Halifax. Contains late 18th-century structures such as Martello tower, powder-magazine and loop-holed wall.

Portable Toilets

Royal Flush Services Ltd. **(902) 477-6400**
400 Herring Cove Road
Halifax, NS B3R 1W4
pdruhan@royalflushanddisposal.com

Various types to choose from: regular portable toilets, regular with sink, flush style units, hand wash stations, VIP toilet trailers, and holding tank services.

Puppets

Butch G. Cat Productions **(902) 477-7941**
13 Rockingstone Road
Halifax, NS B3R 2C7
Terry Angus
butchg@hfx.eastlink.ca
www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/stage/5617

Over 21 years experience in puppet performance, puppet design and building for TV and film, children's and family films, corporate videos.

Credits: *Blizzard Island, Four Fish Fly Free, IWK Telethon, Tooth & Claw, It's Christmas Time Again, Fraggle Rock*

Member: ACTRA

Rental Services

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. **(902) 456-1007**
RR#1 Hantsport, NS B0P 1P0
Steve Murphy
(902) 684-0906
eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/

HRS Refrigeration Ltd. **(902) 434-8514**
P.O. Box 2392 DEPS
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5
Roy Lively, Nadine Lively
(902) 434-8464
hrs@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/hrs/

Rental of portable air conditioning units, all sizes available, small to large.

Credits: *Reversible Errors, The Elizabeth Smart Story, Heart of a Stranger, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Lexx*

Member: NSCSA, NSCA, HRAC, HRAI

Nova Communications **(902) 468-5062**
167 Trider Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V6
Rental Coordinator
(902) 481-5341
(902) 468-3708
rental@novacommunications.com
www.novacommunications.com

Nova Communications is able to help with all your production needs, including a wide range of Motorola Portable Two Way Radios, pagers, cellular phones and satellite phones. Please call today for a quote.

Sim Video **(902) 404-9546**
www.simvideo.com

Trailer Park Boys IV

Trailer Park Productions Ltd.
/Topsail Productions Ltd.

Photo: Mike Tompkins

The River King | Kismet Film Company/mX communications

Photo: Chris Reardon

Research Services

Halifax Public Libraries, Reference Department **(902) 490-5710**
5381 Spring Garden Road fax (902) 490-5746
Halifax, NS B3J 1E9 www.halifaxpubliclibraries.ca

The largest public library Reference Department east of Montreal, with large collections on local history, biography, costume studies, Canadian military, maritime life/culture, newspapers, shipbuilding, the Titanic, cookery, art and antiques, music and literature.

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 cell (902) 874-0578
448 Sandy Point Road fax (902) 875-1166
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
www.livinghistorycentre.com

Professional military historian with a substantial library and large military contact list developed over thirty years. Feature films, docudramas, government training videos, TV series, historic vignettes.

Credits: *The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter, We Are Still Here, Shoot-No Shoot* (Canadian Navy series), *Antique Hunter*

Member: Nova Scotia Archaeology Society

McKay, Arthur C. **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street cell (902) 483-1974
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2 amckay@hfx.eastlink.ca

30 years in documentary sound. Sound/stills/music research. McLuhanean. History of science and technology a specialty.

Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management
(Public Archives of Nova Scotia) **(902) 424-6060**
6016 University Avenue fax (902) 424-0628
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4 nsarm@gov.ns.ca
Lois Yorke www.gov.ns.ca/nsarm

Inactive records of NS Government departments, corporate bodies (churches, businesses, organizations, etc.), families and individuals; library, heritage newspapers, genealogical sources, documentary art, photographs, maps, architectural plans, sound recordings, moving images.

Satellite Services

Nova Communications **(902) 468-5062**
167 Trider Crescent fax (902) 481-5341
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V6 fax (902) 468-3708
Rental Coordinator rental@novacommunications.com
www.novacommunications.com

Nova Communications is able to help with all your production needs. Including a wide range of Motorola Portable Two Way Radios, pagers, cellular phones and satellite phones. Please call today for a quote.

SEE AD ON PAGE 195

Script Assistance

Cranston, Marla **(902) 476-3567**
5805 West Street email: marlacranston@yahoo.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 1J2

Treatments, script editing, transcriptions, research, documentary interviewing, assorted writing & editing services.

Credits: *Northern Lights: The Canadian UFO Experience, Visions From the Edge*

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 cell: (902) 874-0578
448 Sandy Point Road fax: (902) 875-1166
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: hawkhoover@ns.sympatico.ca
web: www.livinghistorycentre.com

Full script treatment from scene outline to dialogue and music selection. Feature films, docudramas, government training videos, TV series & documentary.

Credits: *The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter, We Are Still Here, Antique Hunter, Re-Enactor Profile*

Security Services

International Corporate Limousine Service **(902) 252-4002**
9 Patton Road fax: (902) 865-7809
Sackville, NS B4E 3C7 e-mail: luigi@halifaxlimo.com
Luigi Zanin web: www.halifaxlimo.com

Personalized chauffeur service with VIP and security trained drivers, airport service, and variety of vehicles available.

The Singular Series | Creative Atlantic Communications Ltd.

Still Photography

Communication Concepts Limited **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court Fax (902) 435-7687
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5 robert@underwatervideography.com
Robert Guertin www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V. Bilingual.

Dreamtoyz Digital Multimedia **(902) 772-2844**
19185 Marine Drive Fax (902) 802-8169
HRM, NS B0J 3H0 frjosey@hotmail.com
Francis Josey www.dunmac.com/dreamtoyz/dreamtoyz.html

Owner/operator Canon DM GL2A, 3 CCD MiniDV/SD card with wide angle lens and Portabrace rain slicker. 27 years photographic experience including 8 years with PK Photography, Halifax.

redits: *Ken's Garage* (stock footage and rushes)

Come on Down: Searching for the American Dream | Manifestation Television Inc. Photo: Mike Tompkins

Shooting
Video/Film
Topside/underwater
in Atlantic Canada?

FOR COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES
SONY D35ws BETACAM SP
25ft. JIMMY JIB with remote head
COMPLETE UNDERWATER SYSTEM
NON LINEAR EDITING

Robert Guertin, PADI Scuba Instructor

Communication Concepts

32 Glenalva Court, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Canada B2W 4P5
1.902.456.9956 *fax:* 1.902.435.7687
www.underwatervideography.com
email: robert@underwatervideography.com

Stock Footage

Biodiverse Canada Inc. **(902) 435-0700**
20A Locks Road fax: (902) 435-0700
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5 e-mail: biodiverse@accesswave.ca
Lawrence Taylor web: www.biodiversecanada.com

Digital footage: wildlife, underwater and maritime subjects. Transfer to all formats.

Credits: *National Geographic, New York Times Television, Discovery, Office Kei, CBC, National Film Board*

Canamedia **(416) 483-7446**
1670 Bayview Avenue, Suite 408 fax: (416) 483-7529
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2 e-mail: itn@canamedia.com
Alana Björn, Les Harris web: www.canamedia.com

Exclusive Canadian representative of the ITN Archive. Choose from 15 libraries including Reuters and Granda. Over 500,000 hours of news and feature material. International distribution of TV programmes also available.

Member: CFTPA, DOC

SEE AD ON PAGE 234

CBI Films Inc. **(902) 644-1398**
93 Burnside Drive e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca
RR#3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0 web: www.cbifilms.com
Christopher Ball

Aerial stock footage; stills, video, film.

ITN ARCHIVE - EXCLUSIVE FOR CANADA - WWW.CANAMEDIA.COM
3 THREE CENTURIES IN MOTION
ARCHIVE
CANAMEDIA - T:416.483.7446 - E:itn@canamedia.com

Eco-Nova Productions **(902) 423-7906**
2762 Robie Street fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2 e-mail: info@eco-nova.com
web: www.shipwreckcentral.com

Surface and underwater footage, dive sequences, ROV and shipwrecks. Assorted shots of the Canadian Arctic, Eastern Canada, British Columbia, Lake Erie, Caribbean, Scandinavia, United Kingdom and Japan.

SEE ALSO: PRODUCTION SERVICES DIVIDER

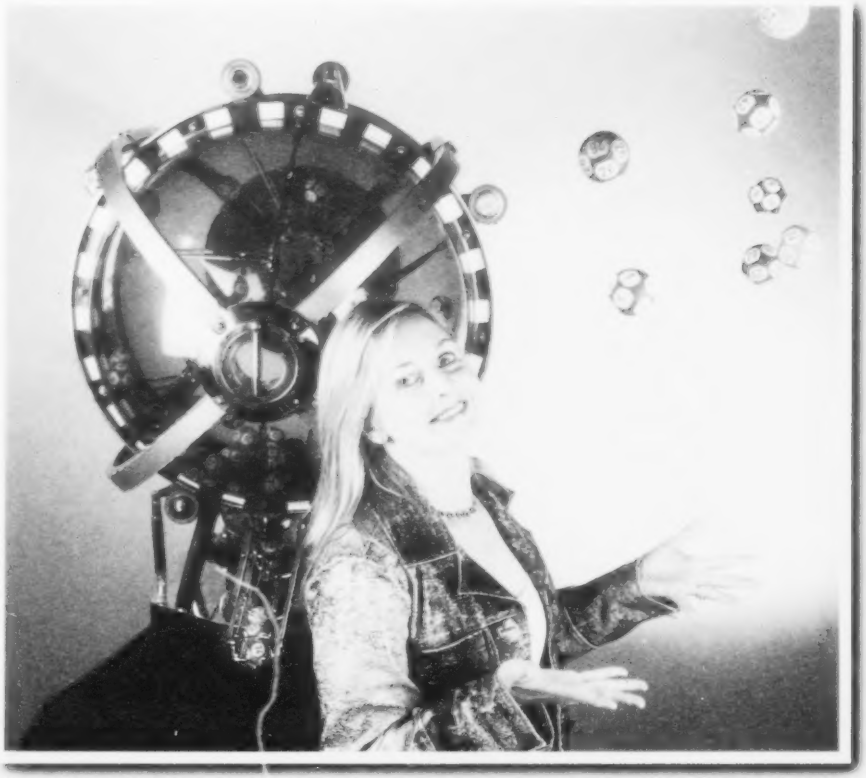
Theatres

Kipawo Arts Centre **(902) 542-3500**
386 Main Street fax: (902) 542-3500
Wolfville, NS B4P 1C9 e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca

Seating for 75.

Lunenburg Opera House **(902) 634-4010**
290 Lincoln Street fax: (902) 542-3500
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca

Two theatre spaces with seating for 400 in the main hall and 150 in the upper hall.



Winning | Howard Hutton Photo: Guntar Kravis

Traffic Control Companies

Sojourn Enterprises Ltd. **(902) 468-6892**
170 Joseph Zatzman Drive, Unit 18 toll free: 1-877-668-6892
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L9 fax: (902) 468-6879
D.L. (Rusty) MacKenzie e-mail: sales@sojourn.ca
web: www.sojourn.ca

Member: NSCSA

Travel Services

Fraser & Hoyt WorldWide Travel Management **(902) 421-1113**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 107 toll free: 1-800-565-8747
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5 fax: (902) 425-3756
Carole Thellend e-mail: cthellend@fraserhoyt.com
web: www.fraserhoyt.com

Dedicated film travel professionals with exclusive technology and global affiliations. In partnership with the film industry for over 15 years.

SEE AD ON PAGE 235

Maritime Travel **(902) 492-1725**
1903 Barrington Street fax: (902) 421-1297
Halifax, NS B3J 3L7 e-mail: dcox@maritimetravel.ca
Dale Cox web: www.maritimetravel.ca

Dale Cox has been providing travel arrangements to the film and entertainment industry for over a decade. Maritime Travel is one of Canada's 50 Best Managed Companies.

Get A-list treatment.

FRASER & HOYT
WORLDWIDE
TRAVEL
Whatever it takes.™

We're experts in corporate travel management and plugged in to all the best deals in vacation travel. Contact Carole Thellend today.

421.1113 or 1.800.565.8747

1505 Barrington St., Suite 107, Halifax, NS
www.fraserhoyt.com

Tutors

A Class of Your Own Educational Services **(902) 435-3397**
15 Dewhurst Drive fax: (902) 434-4221
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2H3 e-mail: mjtownsend@hfx.eastlink.ca
John Earle

Our licensed and experienced teachers offer assistance in most subject areas contained in elementary and secondary curriculums, and can design and adapt programs to meet specific individual needs or circumstances.

Credits: *The Shipping News, Lexx*

Steele, Corrine **(902) 431-3094**
20 Amirault Crescent cell: (902) 209-2764
Halifax, NS B3M 4V7 e-mail: cormur@eastlink.ca

Qualified bilingual teacher with 25 years experience in ESL and French Immersion at the elementary and secondary level in a variety of settings. Teachers certification in Nova Scotia and British Columbia.

Credits: *Gracie's Choice*

Sylvan Learning Centre **(902) 422-READ**
6440 Quinpool Road fax: (902) 492-2223
Halifax, NS B3L 1A8 e-mail: sylvan.info@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Kelly Fraser web: www.educate.com

Provide tutoring in reading, math, study skills and homework support for children K-12, as well as tutoring for adults.

Member: LDANS

SEE AD ON PAGE 237

"Sylvan was the best thing we ever did for her report card"

- Identify your child's specific needs with a skills assessment.
- Get individual attention and personalized teaching.
- Learn from highly trained and certified teachers.
- Benefit from flexible hours that fit your busy schedule.

Don't wait to help your child get a better report card. CALL NOW.

422-7323
3 Locations to serve you.
Halifax • Dartmouth • Bedford

Learning feels good.
www.educate.com

SYLVAN LEARNING CENTRE

Walkie Talkies

Axis Mobility Ltd. **(902) 468-2966**
336 Windmill Road cell: (902) 456-8442
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1H9 fax: (902) 468-3485
Larry Power e-mail: axislp@eastlink.ca

Over 1,000 units in inventory including VHF, UHF, accessories and repeaters.

Nova Communications **(902) 468-5062**
167 Trider Crecent bus: (902) 481-5341
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V6 fax: (902) 468-3708
Rental Coordinator e-mail: rental@novacommunications.com
web: www.novacommunications.com

Nova Communications is able to help with all your production needs, including a wide range of Motorola Portable Two Way Radios, pagers, cellular phones and satellite phones. Please call today for a quote.

SEE AD ON PAGE 199

Inside Freemasonry | Arcadia Entertainment Inc.

Town of Lunenburg

A UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE

Founded in 1753, Lunenburg's original architecture and streetscapes spanning three centuries have remained intact. Lunenburg has won international recognition as a NATIONAL and UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE and prize filming location for its historic streetscapes and natural setting.

Lunenburg boasts a spectacular waterfront straddling a peninsula with shorelines on two harbours. Its shipbuilding and working harbour contributes to the Town's unique atmosphere. Lunenburg's shipwrights constructed replicas of the *Bluenose*, *H.M.S. Bounty* and *H.M.S. Rose* — the world's largest working wooden tallship.

Lunenburg has proven to be a film friendly Town. It has a vast resource of film locations, skilled film personnel, suppliers and Nova Scotia's most experienced boat wranglers.

Some of the Town's film credits include *Shattered City*, *Blue Moon*, *A Town Without Christmas*, *Sea People*, *A Rumor of Angels*, *Simon Birch*, *Dolores Claiborne*, *Two if by Sea*, and *The Little Kidnappers*, numerous television advertisements and documentaries.

Excellent production facilities, dining, lodging and other amenities are available in Lunenburg to meet your filming needs. Lunenburg is a short drive to Halifax and the International Airport making it an excellent film base.

The Town of Lunenburg is the recent winner of: *Port City of the Year*; *Communities in Bloom*; *Prettiest Painted Places in Canada*; and the *Society of American Travel Writers Award*.

www.explorelunenburg.ca

For a promotional package and CD ROM please contact:
TOWN OF LUNENBURG
Box 129, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, B0J 2C0
phone: (902) 634-4410 fax: (902) 634-4416
explorelunenburg@ns.sympatico.ca

Above: *Trudeau II* |
Big Motion Pictures
Photo: Chris Reardon

Right: *Wiz Kid* | Copernicus Studios Inc

Below: *Willy Wonderful* |
Palpable Productions Inc.
/dada kamera pictures inc.

INDEX

25th Atlantic Film Festival (902) 422-3456 206
45° North Broadcast Group (902) 468-1424 ..... 158, 163
4th ViewFinders: International Film Festival for Youth (902) 422-3456 206
78th Highlanders (902) 426-1972 214

A

A Class of Your Own Educational Services (902) 435-3397 237
ABAX Construction Management Limited (902) 835-4733 166
Abouamin, Tarek (902) 479-1461 ..... 56, 61
ACTRA Maritimes (902) 420-1404 214
Adlaf, Paul (902) 422-9607 103
Afterdark Productions Inc. (902) 423-3497 129
Agriculture and Fisheries (902) 424-4560 210
Air Canada 1-888-247-2262 (reservations) 189
Air Canada Jazz 1-888-247-2262 (reservations) 189
Air Saint Pierre (902) 873-3566 (flight information) 189
Air Transat 1-877-872-6728 (flight arrival information) 189
Airport Hotel Halifax (902) 873-6402 ..... 165, 179
Alcohol and Gaming Authority (902) 424-6160 210
Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site F (902) 295-2069 220
American Eagle 1-800-433-7300 (reservations) 189
Animafax Entertainment (902) 435-0928 145
Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum (902) 825-6116 220
Antigonish Regional Development Authority (902) 863-3330 218
Araluen Consulting Inc. (902) 883-9733 200
Arcadia Entertainment Inc. (902) 446-3414 129
Archives and Records Management (Public Archives of Nova Scotia) (902) 424-6075 210
Armstrong, Lorne (902) 431-4770 101
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA) (902) 426-6743 208
Atlantic Federation of Musicians (902) 479-3200 214
Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) (902) 420-4572 ..... 150, 161, 167, 201, 214
Atlantic Talent Agency & School (902) 864-2474 173
Atlantic Television System (ATV) (902) 453-4000 149
Austin, Mark (902) 499-1496 ..... 80, 82
Axis Mobility Ltd. (902) 468-2966 238

B

Bachand, Dr. Pierre, D.O. (902) 527-2662 213
Backstage Makeup & Supplies (902) 454-7600 ..... 158, 168
Ball, Christopher, CSC (902) 644-1398 ..... 56, 61
Balmoral Grist Mill Museum P (902) 657-3016 220
Barrington Woolen Mill Museum P (902) 637-2185 221
Baxter, Arthur (902) 835-4733 100
Beaton, Deborah (902) 842-1733 48
Beck, Debra J. (902) 455-7927 48
Beck, Eileen (902) 462-1519 84
Bedford Institute of Oceanography (902) 426-2373 208
Beed, Nadine (902) 221-4447 84
Belanger, Gilles (902) 422-5890 119
Bernier, Ann (902) 422-4000 119
Bibby, Ian (902) 798-2525 57
Biesele, Clark R. (902) 543-9770 ..... 95, 100, 105
Big Motion Pictures Limited (902) 275-1350 129
Biodiverse Canada Inc. (902) 435-0700 ..... 203, 234
Black Dog Films-The Monster Productions Inc. (902) 431-8448 129
Black River Productions Limited (902) 258-3354 130
Boliver, Randy (902) 543-7548 169
Boyne Clarke Barristers and Solicitors (902) 469-9500 217
Brett, John (902) 475-3775 ..... 68, 73
Bromley, Ann (902) 422-7378 ..... 53, 103
Brousseau, Dean (902) 456-2794 57
Brown, Catherine (902) 482-7678 53
Brown, Gary (902) 443-1768 ..... 95, 105
Butch G. Cat Productions (902) 477-7941 228

C

Cable, Paulette (902) 477-9669 78
Cameron, Craig (902) 422-0874 ..... 46, 93, 119
Cameron, Jud (902) 482-7678 73
Cambrian Productions (902) 444-3886 130
Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax (902) 420-0555 179
Campbell, Ian (902) 223-1898 78
Canada Revenue Agency Halifax Tax Office 1-800-959-8281 (personal) 208
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) (902) 420-8311 149
Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary (902) 426-2920 195
Canadian Coast Guard Maritimes Regional Operations Centre 1-800-565-1633 208
Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA) (Association Canadienne de Production de Film et Television) (613) 233-1444 215
Canadian Intellectual Property Office (902) 426-6476 209
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) (902) 426-7997 209
Canadian Sailing Expeditions (902) 429-1474 175
Canadian Television Fund (416) 214-4400 215
Canamedia (416) 483-7446 234
CanJet 1-800-809-7777 (reservations) 189
Cantley, Donald (902) 462-1488 100
Cape Breton Miners' Museum (902) 849-4522 221
Cassidy Bindels, Ralf (506) 534-1807 86
CBI Films Inc. (902) 644-1398 ..... 174, 234
Cenex Inc. (902) 446-3775 164
Centre for Art Tapes (902) 420-4115 201
Certainly Cinnamon (902) 423-2466 197
Chapman, Rob (902) 827-1365 90

Choyce, Lesley (902) 827-4517 97
Chronicle Pictures Inc. (902) 425-4885 130
Clarke, Shaun R. (902) 527-6364 ..... 80, 82
Close, Nicole (902) 441-7227 89
CohenRoss, Wendy (902) 828-2020 65
Colchester Regional Development Agency (902) 893-0140 218
Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum (902) 434-0222 221
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. (902) 429-8949 ..... 130, 140, 145
Comeau, Phil (902) 462-7749 68
Comeau, Steven J.P. (902) 429-8949 119
Comfort Foam & Fibre (902) 468-6590 171
Communication Concepts Limited (902) 456-9956 ..... 130, 188, 203, 232
Communications Nova Scotia (902) 424-7690 212
Comweb Film Capital Corporation (416) 923-9255 160
Condor Airlines 1-800-524-6975 (reservations) 190
Continental Express Airlines 1-800-784-4444 (flight arrival information) 190
Copernicus Studios Inc. (902) 474-5194 ..... 130, 142, 145
Corkum, Jeff (902) 477-6499 48
Cornell, Wade (902) 757-3137 58
Cossit House Museum P (902) 539-7973 221
Cox Hanson O'Reilly Matheson
Barristers, Solicitors and Trade-mark Agents (902) 491-4117 217
Cram, Paul (902) 461-1232 86
Cranston, Marla (902) 476-3567 ..... 109, 231
Creative Action Digital Video (902) 542-5808 131
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited (902) 421-1989 131
Cullen, David (416) 835-8958 107
Curry, Martha (902) 477-7590 65
Curve Media Design & Productions (902) 423-0271 213
Curve Productions Inc. (902) 423-0271 131

D

Dahl, Jay (902) 431-8448 ..... 68, 97, 120
Dainard, Betty Jean (902) 275-5054 48
Daley, Siloën (902) 446-9305 73
Dalhousie University Conference Services & Summer Housing (902) 494-8840 179
Davie, John (902) 429-7874 ..... 98, 106
Davies, Angela (902) 488-5555 106
Debert Airport (902) 662-2228 191
De Nicola, Angela (902) 425-5001 120
Delaney, Bud (902) 429-8000 62
Delaney Smith, Laurie (902) 435-7284 66
Delta Airlines 1-800-221-1212 (reservations) 190
Delta Barrington Hotel (902) 429-7410 179
Delta Halifax Hotel (902) 425-6700 180
Delta Sydney Hotel (902) 562-7500 180
Deveau, Alan (902) 422-2330 101
Digby Municipal Airport (CYDG) (902) 245-5885 191
Digiboyz Inc. (902) 420-6444 161
Digital X Productions (902) 527-3040 140
Dio Mio Gelato Inc. (902) 492-3467 197
Directors Guild of Canada (DGC)
Atlantic Regional Council (902) 492-3424 215
Directors Guild of Canada Members (902) 492-3424 115
Discount Car and Truck Rentals (902) 468-4650 194
Dory Shop Museum P (902) 875-3219 221
Dowds, Stewart (902) 857-3182 ..... 62, 74
Doucet, Charles E. (902) 434-3717 ..... 68, 120

Double Click Inc. (902) 209-0303 200
Doyle, Patrick (902) 449-6285 62
Dreamtoyz Digital Multimedia (902) 772-2844 232
Drinking Game Productions Ltd. (902) 477-2931 132
Druhan, Bonnie (902) 454-8662 90
Dub Masters Replication Service Ltd. (902) 429-8000 176
Dubey Lett, Nisha (416) 578-8330 84
Dunn, Barrie (902) 422-0680 ..... 98, 120
Duzak, Ginny Jones (902) 492-2281 ..... 93, 120

E

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. (902) 456-1007 ..... 174, 175, 228
Eco-Nova Productions (902) 423-7906 ..... 132, 235
Economic Development (902) 424-0377 212
Education (902) 424-5168 212
Electropolis Studios Incorporated (902) 429-1971 168
Ellis, Jennifer (902) 420-0762 66
Emotion Pictures Incorporated (902) 422-7604 132
Enterprise Rent-A-Car (902) 873-2680 194
Entertainment Partners Canada (416) 923-9255 160
Environment and Labour (902) 424-5300 212
Environment Canada (902) 426-7231 209
Envision Productions Limited (902) 422-1337 132
Eshelby, Rob (902) 656-3337 78
Evans, Janice (902) 423-1989 120
Evans, Katherine W. (Katt) (902) 477-1586 101
Eye Of The Storm Media Production Ltd. (902) 445-5739 ..... 132, 148
Eyes Post Group (416) 363-3073 161

F

Fairview Inn (902) 423-1102 ..... 180, 197
Filet Post Production Services Inc. (902) 482-7678 ..... 161, 176
Film Classification Division (902) 424-4498 212
Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia P (902) 742-5525 221
Fisheries and Oceans, Maritimes Region (902) 426-3550 209
Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic P (902) 634-4794 222
Fisherman's Life Museum P (902) 889-2053 222
Fish, Jeffrey (902) 482-7678 74
Fitzgerald, Thom management: (310) 247-1100 68
Flower, Capt. William (902) 634-4833 ..... 85, 196, 204
Flower, William & Hilary (902) 634-4833 52
Flying Disc Records (902) 453-2733 160
Focus Agency Inc. (902) 434-8461 173
Foley, Melanie (902) 446-6033 89
Folkus Atlantic Inc. (902) 593-3363 ..... 132, 140, 161
Forrestall, Frank (902) 476-3006 ..... 53, 69, 107, 121
Forsyth, Walter (902) 539-3363 ..... 69, 121
Fort Anne National Historic Site F (902) 532-2321 222
Fort Edward National Historic Site F (902) 798-4706 222
Fort McNab National Historic Site F (902) 426-5080 222
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site F (902) 733-2280 222
Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. (902) 421-1113 155
Fraser & Hoyt WorldWide Travel Management (902) 421-1113 236
Fred S. Gordon Financial Services Inc. (902) 488-4456 155
Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. (514) 331-3854 ext. 229 153
Fundy Geological Museum P (902) 254-3814 223

G

Gabriel, Donna (902) 453-4860 ..... 95, 98
Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts (902) 295-3411 223
Gaskin, Peter (902) 830-8232 88
Ghostship Studios Inc. (902) 455-2300 ..... 133, 140, 146
Gilded Lily's Vintage Jewellery & Collectibles (902) 624-0490 ..... 152, 165
Global Television (902) 481-7400 150
GoTravel Direct 1-866-749-3344 190
Grand-Pré National Historic Site F (902) 542-3631 223
Grani, Robert (902) 624-0958 102
Grant, Cathy (902) 453-1361 90
Greenlaw, Terry (902) 766-0174 121
Greig, Ian (902) 477-7962 102
Grigsby, Wayne (902) 275-1350 121
Guardian Star Stunts (902) 543-7548 170
Guildford, Elizabeth (902) 455-1644 93
Guns, Brian (902) 422-0333 69
Guertin, Robert G. (902) 456-9956 ..... 62, 69, 74, 121
Gusset, Dominique (902) 868-2514 ..... 55, 58

H

Haddon Hall Resort Inn (902) 275-3577 180
Hagen, Drew (902) 423-3497 62
Hagen, Elizabeth (902) 423-6517 48
Hagen, Joanne (902) 423-6517 96
Hagen, Robert (902) 454-9188 48
Haliburton House Museum P (902) 798-2915 223
Halifax Citadel National Historic Site F (902) 426-5080 223
Halifax International Airport (YHZ) General: (902) 873-4422 191
Halifax Public Libraries, Reference Department (902) 490-5710 230
Halifax Regional Municipality (902) 490-6094 218
Halman, Valerie (902) 491-1010 93
Hammond, Mark (902) 499-6694 ..... 58, 62
Harrison, Margaret (902) 429-7874 ..... 80, 93, 121
Harvey, Heather (902) 475-1918 47
Harvey, Natalie (902) 455-2820 48
Hatcher, Phil (902) 497-9293 82
Hatt, Shauna (902) 444-5943 90
Hawkins, Terry (902) 875-4333 ..... 146, 152, 155, 165, 170, 174, 230, 231
Health (902) 424-5818 212
Hedd, Holly (902) 488-5728 ..... 69, 95
Heddline Production Services (902) 488-5728 164
Helix Digital Inc. (902) 539-6999 146
Highland Village Museum/An Clachan Gaidhealach P (902) 725-2272 223
Ho, Ivy (902) 430-7679 109
Holiday Inn Harbourview (902) 463-1100 180
Houston, Heather (902) 423-8990 ..... 46, 47
Houston, John (902) 429-8999 69
Houston North Gallery (902) 634-8869 165
Houston Productions Inc. (902) 429-8999 133
Howald, Brian (902) 496-2040 69
HRS Refrigeration Ltd. (902) 434-8514 228
Huggan, Peter (902) 461-9372 ..... 70, 107
Human Resources and Skills Development Canada (HRSDC) (902) 426-9617 209
Hurst, Yvonne (902) 431-9274 ..... 54, 92
Hutchings, Rodney (902) 430-0365 74
Hyisky, Evan (902) 477-0827 78
Hyslop, David (902) 275-5054 ..... 81, 83

I

IATSE 667 215
IATSE 667 Members 110
IATSE 849 Members 111
IATSE Local 849 - Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians (902) 425-2739 216
Idlewild Films Ltd. (902) 454-7866 133
imX communications inc. (902) 422-4000 ..... 133, 201
International Corporate Limousine Service (902) 252-4002 ..... 175, 231

J

Jampolsky, Sonya (902) 453-1942 ..... 70, 121
Jannasch, Emanuel (902) 444-3034 ..... 54, 92
John Walker Productions Ltd (902) 423-3436 133
Jones, Greg (902) 423-1989 122
Jones, Hugh (902) 768-2416 102

K

Katt Box Rentals (902) 477-1586 164
Kavanagh, Elizabeth (902) 466-0470 49
Kavanagh, Frank (902) 429-7737 103
Kerr, Shawn (902) 466-0470 49
Kimball, Paul (902) 429-5254 ..... 70, 122
Kimball, James (902) 429-5254 ..... 93, 122
Kimber, Jeanie (902) 422-6884 66
Kings County Municipal Airport (CW3) (902) 538-7116 191
Kipawo Arts Centre (902) 542-3500 235
Klabunde, Sue (902) 455-7668 54
Kodak Canada Inc. Entertainment Imaging 1-800-621-FILM (3456) 153
Kokic, Angie (902) 422-3348 ..... 50, 89
Krizsan, Les (902) 466-8689 58
Kutchera, Dennis (902) 864-6355 74

L

Laing, Mark (902) 422-5522 92
Lane, Sheila (902) 423-7375 65
Lapp, Charles (Chuck) (902) 422-1337 ..... 70, 122
Larman, Patricia (416) 427-6025 102
Lawrence House Museum P (902) 261-2628 224
Leadley, Danny (902) 471-1621 ..... 63, 103
LeBlanc, Paul (902) 233-2100 ..... 58, 70, 74, 122
LeBoutillier, Geoff (902) 823-1404 ..... 99, 122
Livinghistory Research Centre (902) 875-4333 214
Livingston, Neal (902) 258-3354 ..... 70, 123
Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites (902) 423-6331 184
Lowenbe Holdings Ltd. (902) 823-1409 201
Lunenburg Opera House (902) 634-4010 235
Lynk, Mary (902) 471-8269 ..... 71, 123
Lynk Inc Productions (902) 471-8269 133

M

MacCormac, Heather (902) 860-4100 ..... 71, 94, 123
MacDermid, Nona, CMA (902) 471-9677 50
MacDonald, Adele (902) 443-1932 90
MacDonald, Christine (902) 430-8966 50
MacDonald Jr., Forbes (902) 876-0446 63
Macdonald, Fred (902) 456-5995 ..... 58, 63
MacDonald, Michael (902) 482-7184 ..... 71, 123

MacDonald, Jim (902) 564-6311 78
MacDonald, Josh (902) 429-3349 99
MacFarlane, Scott (902) 209-1311 100
MacGillivray, Susy (902) 446-5673 ..... 89, 94
MacGillivray, William D. (902) 766-0174 ..... 71, 99
MacGregor, Eva Marie (902) 431-1809 50
MacInnis, Nancy J. (902) 889-2225 91
MacInnes, Teresa (902) 826-2858 71
MacInnis, Trish (902) 425-3866 ..... 73, 91
MacKenzie, Joel (902) 445-1366 53
MacKenzie, Rebecca (902) 453-9230 89
MacLeod, Alan P. (902) 860-3456 ..... 54, 87, 102
MacLeod, David (902) 275-1350 123
Macmillan, Scott (902) 455-6325 87
MacNutt, Laura (902) 792-0234 ..... 54, 92
Magic Rock Productions (902) 491-1010 133
Mahoney, Michael (902) 491-1010 123
Malcolm McLeod Multimedia (902) 835-5700 141
Manifestation Television Inc. (902) 446-3669 134
Mansour, Valerie (902) 454-6605 ..... 96, 99
Maritime Air Charter (902) 873-3330 190
Maritime Coffee Service (902) 468-3952 200
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic P (902) 424-7490 224
Maritime Television & Production Services (902) 634-4815 134
Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company 1-888-473-9309 ..... 158, 168
Maritime Travel (902) 492-1725 236
Martinovic, R. Joseph (902) 794-1829 67
Mason, Michael (902) 440-3497 75
Max Set Construction Ltd. (902) 209-1311 166
McCloskey, Mary Louise (902) 489-3184 96
McCormack, Jeremy (902) 425-5000 71
McInnes, Andrew (902) 489-0099 ..... 81, 82, 83
McKay, Arthur C. (902) 453-9607 ..... 104, 230
McKenna, Bruce (902) 412-0332 ..... 99, 124
McMaster, Colleen (902) 827-5131 50
McNeill, Paul (902) 221-1075 124
McTaggart, Kimberlee (902) 429-5398 75
Memory Lane Heritage Village (902) 845-1937 224
Mentor Pictures Ltd. (902) 830-3215 134
Metro Transit (902) 490-4000 196
Meyerowitz, Jan (902) 497-7755 ..... 77, 78
Miller, Gordon (902) 864-3098 ..... 59, 72
Mitcheltree, Paul (902) 443-0405 ..... 55, 64, 77
Moore, Sandy (902) 422-2644 87
Morash, Karla (Karlie) (902) 275-8928 91
Morrigan Productions Ltd. (902) 454-8662 174
Morris Ross, Siân (902) 446-0135 66
Mosher-Swain, Margo (902) 465-2905 81
Moss, Duncan (902) 489-9870 124
Munn, Scott (902) 830-5002 106
Murphy, Chris (902) 423-5509 60
Murphy, Deborah (902) 684-0906 ..... 52, 108
Murphy, Stephen (902) 684-0906 ..... 52, 108
Murphy, Peter (902) 420-1015 85
Murphy's on the Water (902) 420-1015 ..... 196, 197
Museum of Industry P (902) 755-5425 224
Museum of Natural History P (902) 424-7353 224
Musquodoboit Railway Museum (902) 889-2689 224

N

Nason, Kent (902) 826-2858 60
National Car and Truck Rental (902) 454-8349 195
National Film Board of Canada, Atlantic Centre (902) 426-6000 209
Natural Resources (902) 424-5935 212
Natural Resources Canada
Explosives Regulatory Division (902) 426-3599 210
Naylor, Steven J. (902) 826-1435 88
Nearing, Claude (902) 578-0405 ..... 81, 102
Networx Inc. (902) 421-1101 ..... 148, 150, 152, 153, 156, 167
Neville, Ethan (902) 425-5001 76
New Scotland Pictures Inc. (902) 429-1080 ..... 134, 142
Nexus Media Inc. (902) 275-2433 134
Nicholson, James B. (902) 455-8252 94
Nieder-Bibby, Shelley E. (902) 798-2525 ..... 54, 92
Niven, Bill (902) 454-7866 124
North Hills Museum P (902) 532-7754 225
Northwest Airlines 1-800-225-2525 (domestic reservations) 190
Nova Communications (902) 468-5062 ..... 199, 228, 230, 238
Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management (Public Archives of Nova Scotia) (902) 424-6060 230
Nova Scotia Community College (NSCC) 1-866-679-NSCC (6722) 202
Nova Scotia Complete Guide for Doers and Dreamers (902) 425-5781 184
Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation (902) 425-5450 ext. 333 193
Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association (NSFTPA) (902) 429-5254 216
Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA) (902) 835-4798 193
Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association (902) 865-1876 193
Nova Scotia's Check In (Information and Reservation Service) (902) 425-5781 184
NSCAD University Admissions: (902) 494-8129 202

O

O'Connell, Cathy (902) 454-8463 84
O'Neil, Cailin (902) 479-3896 89
O'Neil, Lisa (902) 489-0991 53
Ocean Digital Post Production Limited (902) 423-9056 ..... 148, 161, 176
Ocean Entertainment Limited (902) 423-9056 135
Old Meeting House Museum P (902) 637-2185 225
Open Road Productions Inc. (902) 455-7623 135
Outhit, Stephen (902) 453-3931 104
Owens, Jake (902) 482-7678 76

P

PAL Productions Inc. (902) 443-8566 136
Palpable Productions Inc. (902) 685-2485 135
Parker, Marsha (902) 422-3793 174
Parks Canada 1-888-773-8888 210
Passport Office 1-800-567-6868 210
Patten, Lesley Ann (902) 425-5001 ..... 72, 99, 124
Paul Adlaf Sound (902) 422-9607 167
Pauley, Chris (902) 423-0271 88
Peill, Edward (902) 497-0888 124
Perkins House Museum P (902) 354-4058 226
Phillips, Lee (403) 934-4128 52
Picture Perfect Animals (403) 934-4128 193
Picture Plant Ltd. (902) 766-0174 136
Pineau, Philip (902) 489-5018 ..... 81, 83
Poirier, Nadine (902) 455-2949 85

Port Hawkesbury Municipal Airport (CYPD) (902) 625-2206 191
Port-Royal National Historic Site F (902) 532-2321 226
Porter, Jane (902) 425-0468 104
Pottersfield Productions (902) 827-4517 136
PowerPost Productions (902) 422-6466 ..... 149, 162, 167, 176
Precision Camera Atlantic (902) 468-6894 ..... 149, 150, 152, 153, 158, 168
Premier Catering (902) 499-1880 198
Prescott House Museum & Garden P (902) 542-3984 226
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (902) 491-7400 188
Prime Insurance Agency Inc. (902) 484-2223 156
Prince Edward Air Ltd. 1-800-565-5359 (reservations) 190
Prince George Hotel (902) 425-1986 184
Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site F (902) 426-5080 226
Production Services Atlantic (902) 468-4747 ..... 150, 154, 158, 172
Projects by Debbie Arthurs Page (902) 477-1292 153
Provincial Airlines Ltd. (902) 873-3575 (customer service) 190
Public Works & Government Services Canada Regional Office (902) 496-5000 210
Pui, Vicki (902) 420-9793 107
Pye, Renée (902) 229-7419 109

Q

Queen's Harbour Master (902) 427-3199 210

R

Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax (902) 429-7233 186
Rant Promotions Inc. (902) 457-4577 164
RBC Royal Bank (902) 463-3456 160
Reardon, Chris (902) 423-5200 106
Redstar Films Limited (902) 429-5254 136
Remuda Coaches Inc. (902) 883-9733 171
Renovator's Resource (902) 429-3889 165
Reynolds, Mary (902) 479-1305 ..... 46, 45
Reynolds, Stephen (902) 477-2300 72
Rillie, Jim (902) 471-9840 104
Ritchie, Jayn (902) 452-5890 50
Roberts, Gareth (902) 422-3348 55
Robertson, Kay (902) 852-3551 47
Rooney, Angela (902) 463-4942 53
Rosborough, John (902) 453-1866 104
Ross Farm Living Museum of Agriculture P (902) 689-2210 226
Ross, Kim (902) 827-3995 85
Ross-Thomson House & Store Museum P (902) 875-3141 226
Routhier, Jacques "Pedro" (902) 857-9995 67
Royal Flush Services Ltd. (902) 477-6400 228
Rudolph, Tania (902) 488-8682 85
Ryse Productions Inc. (902) 471-2890 136

S

Salter, Alex (902) 461-9511 ..... 76, 104
Saint Mary's University Conference Services (902) 420-5485 186
SAS Restaurants Limited (902) 422-1289 198
Scanway Catering and Pastry Shop (902) 425-6806 199
Scojen Music Productions Limited (902) 455-6325 160
Sea Monkey Productions Inc. (902) 857-3182 204
Service Nova Scotia and Municipal Relations (902) 424-5200 212
Shand House Museum P (902) 798-5619 226
Sheep's Clothing Inc. (902) 248-2921 152
Sherbrooke Village P (902) 522-2400 227
Sheridan, Andrew (902) 492-2281 ..... 82, 84
Sheridan, Janice, CGA (902) 876-1233 51
Shewchuk, Steven (902) 483-6847 103
Shipley, Jason (902) 475-3539 ..... 46, 45
Shubenacadie Canal Commission (902) 462-1826 227
Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park
NS Department of Natural Resources (902) 758-2040 193
Silbernagel, Tavis (902) 441-8461 107
Sills, Kristie (902) 644-1398 46
Silver Leaf Production (902) 494-8309 137
Silver Screen Stunts (902) 488-0037 171
Sim Video (902) 404-9546 ..... 150, 228
Simpson, Scott (902) 223-9003 72
Smith, Danette, MBA (514) 296-0759 51
Smith, Kelsey W. (902) 499-3661 60
Smith, Marlene (902) 435-7984 103
Sojourn Enterprises Ltd. (902) 468-6892 236
Sollows, Kevin (902) 429-3845 107
Solution Smith Engineering Services (902) 861-2351 166
Sonic Design Inc. (902) 453-1866 162
South Shore Regional Airport (CYAU) (902) 685-2887 191
Special Effects Atlantic Ltd. (902) 452-7236 169
Stanley, Lee (902) 454-5733 108
Steele, Corrine (902) 431-3094 237
Steeplejack Services (902) 463-0101 203
Stewart, Dan (902) 877-8100 105
Stewart, Jennifer (902) 222-2365 92
Stewart, Kim (902) 431-3660 ..... 91, 94
Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales
Barristers, Solicitors and Trademark Agents (902) 420-3200 217
Sutherland Steam Mill Museum P (902) 657-3016 227
Sydney Airport (CYQY) (902) 564-7720 191
Sylvan Learning Centre (902) 422-READ 237
Swim, Gary (902) 477-8499 ..... 82, 84

T

Take One Atlantic Inc. (902) 876-0446 ..... 175, 195
Taylor, Emmanuel "Manny" (902) 736-3916 108
Taylor, Helen (902) 736-3916 108
Taylor, Lawrence (902) 435-0700 ..... 64, 96
Telefilm Canada-Atlantic Region (902) 426-8425 210
Tell Tale Productions Inc. (902) 497-0888 137
Telos Productions Inc. (902) 940-3713 137
Tetra Media Productions (902) 832-4461 137
The Cassidy Group (902) 492-4410 173
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers (416) 410-5076 216

The Halifax Film Company (902) 423-0260 138
The Halliburton (902) 420-0658 186
The Lab in Toronto Inc. (416) 461-8090 156
Thibodeau, James (902) 499-3891 79
Thomas, Maggie (902) 685-3883 96
Thompson, Graham (902) 223-4973 76
Thomsen, Bruce G. (902) 456-4756 105
Tompkins, Michael (902) 446-2341 106
Topsail Productions Limited (902) 422-0680 138
Tour Tech East Limited (902) 468-2800 ..... 168, 169
Tourism, Culture and Heritage (902) 424-5000 212
Town of Lunenburg (902) 634-4410 219
Trailer Park Productions Limited (902) 422-0680 138
Transportation and Public Works (902) 424-2297 212
Trecartin, Matt (902) 222-1150 ..... 60, 72, 76
Trecartin, F. Whitman (902) 462-0153 125
Trenton Municipal Airport (CYTN) (902) 752-9348 192
Trew Audio Canada 1-866-778-TREW 147, 168
Triad Film Productions Limited (902) 422-7174 138
TrueFoam Limited (902) 468-5440 172
Tumblin, James (902) 455-3399 96

U

Uniacke Estate Museum Park P (902) 866-2560 227
Unit Production Vehicles (902) 883-9799 175

V

Victory Motion Pictures (902) 425-5000 138
Village acadien historique de la Nouvelle-Écosse P (902) 762-2530 227
Village Sound (902) 446-0245 166
Virtual Media Productions Limited (902) 562-8006 ..... 138, 141, 146

W

Walsh, Katrina (902) 478-5330 125
Ward, Marianne (902) 466-0551 109
Warren, Dana (902) 429-3774 45
Water Street West Entertainment Inc. (902) 423-5509 138
Weeks, Joan (902) 539-0077 64
Welcome Inn Bed & Breakfast (902) 446-6500 186
Welsh, Mathew (902) 425-4222 73
Westerlaken, Scott (902) 422-4304 126
Western Valley Development Agency (902) 638-8100 219
Westin Nova Scotian (902) 421-1000 186
WestJet 1-888-937-8538 (reservations) 190
White, Hank (902) 452-2066 ..... 94, 126
Wildwomen Productions Inc. (902) 422-5661 139
Wile Carding Mill Museum P (902) 543-4033 227
Willett, Lawrence (902) 454-0067 ..... 79, 105
William F. White International Inc. (902) 450-1284 ..... 150, 154, 158, 172
Williams, Stuart J.C. (902) 857-1244 45
Williams, Zeph (902) 489-1085 90
Wingit Productions (902) 496-2040 ..... 139, 146, 162, 166
Wishart, David J.L. (902) 423-8740 79
Woodill, G. Kelly, CGA (902) 876-1233 51
Worrall, Ian (902) 443-0347 56
Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia (WFNS) (902) 423-8116 216
Wyse, Russell (902) 471-2890 126

Y

Yarmouth Airport (CYQI) (902) 742-6484 192
Yeomans, Sean (902) 940-3713 94
York Redoubt National Historic Site F (902) 426-5080 227
Younger, Andrew (902) 456-8561 ..... 86, 126

Z

Zimmer, Chris (902) 422-4000 126
Zimmerman, Robert (902) 477-8686 60
ZIJI Film and Television (902) 425-5001 ..... 140, 162
Zoom Airlines 1-866-359-9666 (flight information) 190
Zwicker, Bruce (902) 275-2278 ..... 46, 64

Advertisers Index

45° North Broadcast Group (902) 468-1424 ..... Production Companies Divider

A

ACTRA Maritimes (902) 420-1404 ..... Personnel Divider
Antigonish Regional Development Authority (902) 863-3330 218
Atlantic Film Festival (902) 422-3456 207

B

Biesele, Clark R. (902) 543-9770 95
Boyne Clarke Barristers and Solicitors (902) 469-9500 216

C

Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax (902) 420-0555 ..... Support & Resources Divider
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) (902) 420-8311 149
Canamedia (416) 483-7446 234
Certainly Cinnamon (902) 423-2466 197
Clarke, Shaun R. (902) 527-6364 80
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc. (902) 429-8949 ..... Producers Divider
Comfort Foam & Fibre (902) 468-6590 171
Communication Concepts Limited (902) 456-9956 233
Comweb Film Capital Corporation (416) 923-9255 ..... NSFDC Divider

D

Dean Brousseau Cine Ltd. (902) 456-2794 57
Delta Barrington Hotel (902) 429-7410 181
Delta Halifax Hotel (902) 425-6700 181
Delta Sydney Hotel (902) 562-7500 180
Directors Guild of Canada (DGC)
Atlantic Regional Council (902) 492-3424 ..... Filming In Nova Scotia Divider
Discount Car and Truck Rentals (902) 468-4650 194
Double Click Inc. (902) 209-0303 201
Dub Masters Replication Service Ltd. (902) 429-8000 176

E

East Coast Cine Services Inc. (902) 499-3661 61
Eastward Production Rentals Ltd. (902) 684-0906 175
Eco-Nova Productions (902) 423-7906 ..... Production Services Divider
Electropolis Studios Incorporated (902) 429-1971 ..... Production Companies Divider
Enterprise Rent-A-Car (902) 873-2680 194
Eyes Post Group (416) 363-3073 163

F

Filmworks (902) 423-7375 65
Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. (902) 421-1113 155
Fraser & Hoyt WorldWide Travel Management (902) 421-1113 236
Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. 1-800-461-0416. ..... Filming In Nova Scotia Divider

G

GroovingFarm Sound Studios (506) 534-1807 86

H

Haddon Hall Resort Inn (902) 275-3577 182
Halifax Regional Municipality (902) 490-6094 219
Holiday Inn Harbourview (902) 463-1100 183

I

IATSE Local 849 • Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians (902) 425-2739 ..... Personnel Divider

K

Katt Box Rentals (902) 477-1586. 164
Kodak Canada Inc. Entertainment Imaging 1-800-621-3456 ..... Back Cover

L

Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites (902) 423-6331 185

M

Maritime Coffee Service (902) 468-3952. 200

N

National Car and Truck Rental (902) 454-8349. 195
National Film Board of Canada, Atlantic Centre (902) 426-6000. 209
Networx Inc. (902) 421-1101. 148
Nova Communications (902) 468-5062 199
Nova Scotia Community College (NSCC) 1-866-679-NSCC (6722) 202

P

Picture Perfect Animals (403) 934-4128 52
PowerPost Productions (902) 422-6466 ..... Production Services Divider
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (902) 491-7400 188
Prime Insurance Agency Inc. (902) 484-2223 156
Production Services Atlantic (902) 468-4747 ..... Inside Front Cover

R

Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax (902) 429-7233 184
Rant Promotions (902) 457-4577 ..... Support & Resources Divider
RBC Royal Bank (902) 463-3456 159
Ryse Productions Inc. (902) 471-2890 137

S

Sea Monkey Productions Inc. (902) 857-3182 204
Scanway (902) 425-6806 198
Sim Video (902) 404-9546 151
Saint Mary's University Conference Services 1-888-347-5555 186
Steeplejack Services (902) 463-0101 203
Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales
Barristers, Solicitors and Trademark Agents (902) 420-3200 217
Sylvan Learning Centre (902) 422-READ 237

T

Telefilm Canada-Atlantic Region (902) 426-8425 211
The Cassidy Group (902) 492-4410 173
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers (416) 410-5076 87
The Lab in Toronto Inc. (416) 461-8090 157
Town of Lunenburg (902) 634-4410 ..... Index Divider
Trew Audio 1-866-778-TREW 167
TrueFoam Limited (902) 468-5440 172

W

Western Valley Development Agency (902) 638-8100 220
Westin Nova Scotian (902) 421-1000 187
Wingit Productions (902) 496-2040 ..... Inside Back Cover

NOTES:

ADVERTISEMENT

I might want to advertise in the next edition. Please be sure to contact me with advertising information:

Company Name:

Category/Service:

Contact Name:

Address:

City/Town:

Province:

Postal Code:

Telephone:

Fax:

e-mail:

Mail or fax to:
The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
Tel: (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617

LISTING

I might want to be listed in the next edition. Please be sure to contact me for professional listing information:

Name:

Category/Service:

Address:

City/Town:

Province:

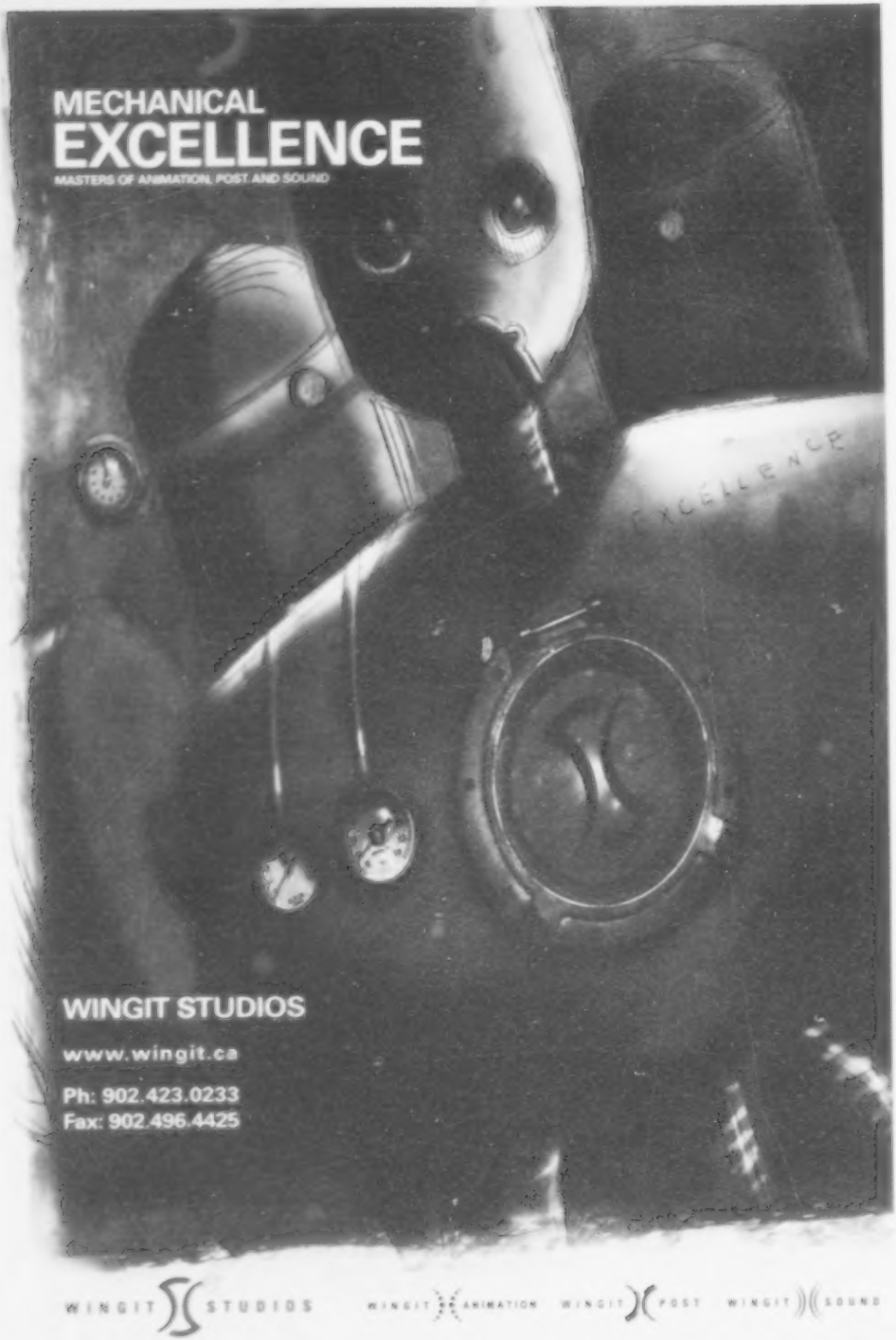
Postal Code:

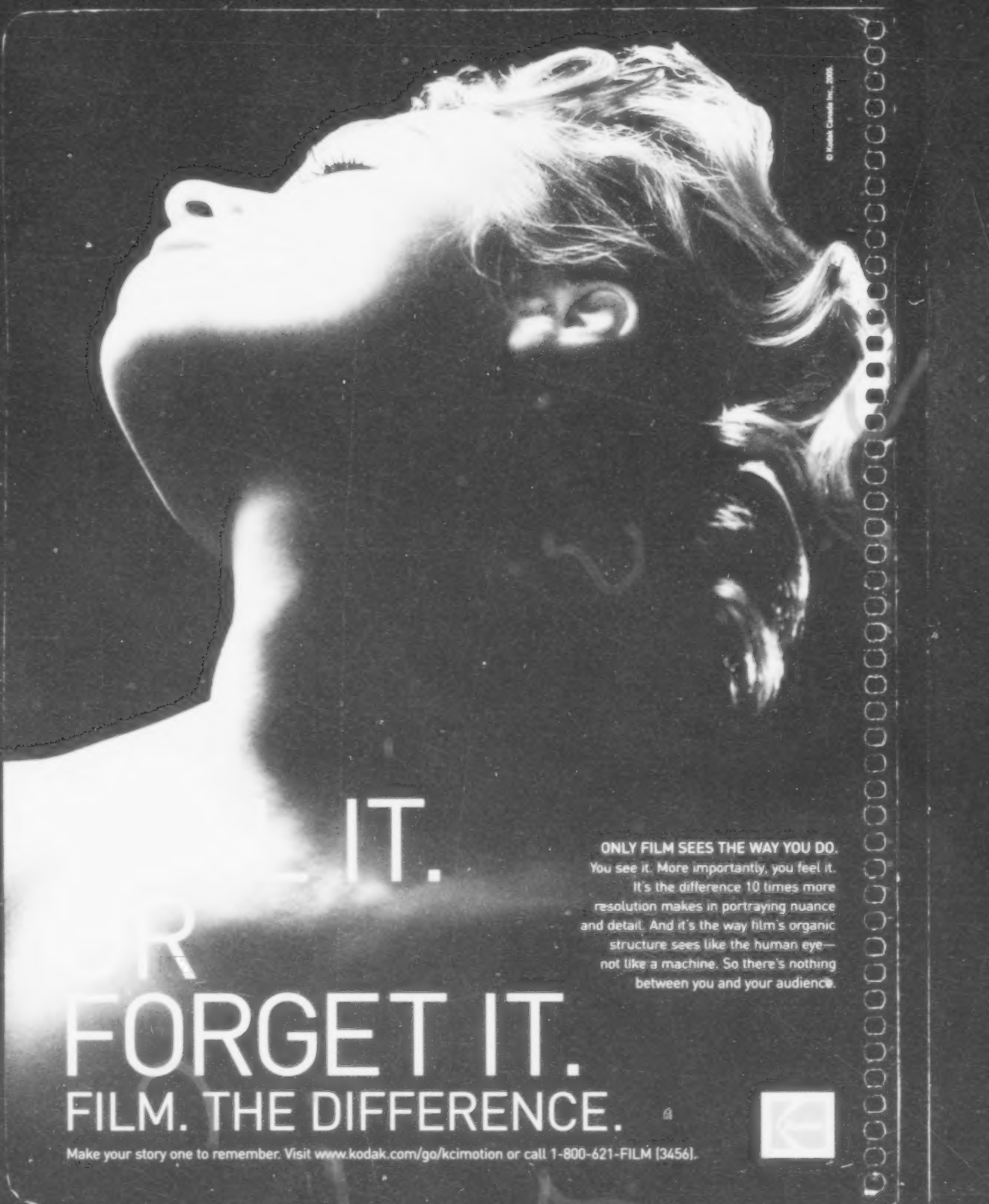
Telephone:

Fax:

e-mail:

Mail or fax to:
The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
Tel: (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617


MECHANICAL
EXCELLENCE
MASTERS OF ANIMATION, POST AND SOUND
EXCELLENCE
WINGIT STUDIOS
www.wingit.ca
Ph: 902.423.0233
Fax: 902.496.4425
WINGIT STUDIOS
WINGIT ANIMATION
WINGIT POST
WINGIT SOUND



© Kodak Canada Inc., 2005.

ONLY FILM SEES THE WAY YOU DO.
You see it. More importantly, you feel it. It's the difference 10 times more resolution makes in portraying nuance and detail. And it's the way film's organic structure sees like the human eye—not like a machine. So there's nothing between you and your audience.

Make your story one to remember. Visit www.kodak.com/go/kcimotion or call 1-800-621-FILM (3456).